

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

Accepted
Item 7, C-3 - later approved
18, AR-6

April 13, 1967

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

1482

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on May 5 - 6, 1967. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston--
Division of Graduate Studies
Division of Continuing Education

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

File & Doc.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Boeing Company P. O. Box 3707 Seattle, Washington 98124	Unrestricted	\$ 500.00
* 2. Dr. Harold A. Dulan 414 Ila Street Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701	Chancellor's Council	994.00
* 3. John Hancock Life Insurance Company 7223 Forest Lane Dallas, Texas 75230	Unrestricted	250.78

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Schlumberger Foundation c/o Capt. Clifton Iverson Executive Secretary 5320 Sugar Hill Houston, Texas 77027	Unrestricted	\$1,000.00
* 5. Cora Edith Windus General Delivery Brackettville, Texas 78832	Chancellor's Council	5.00

* No letter of transmittal received from donor.

*File*NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

At its meeting of February 13, 1967, the Graduate Assembly voted to recommend the individuals listed below for nomination for full membership in the Graduate Faculty. Vice-Chancellor Hackerman concurs in the recommendation, and I recommend approval by the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin

R. Clifton Andersen, Associate Professor of Marketing, College of Business Administration
Floyd S. Brandt, Associate Professor of Management, College of Business Administration
Alexander L. Clark, Associate Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Jack Gibbs, Professor of Sociology, College of Arts and Sciences
Jerome B. Kernan, Associate Professor of Marketing, College of Business Administration
Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology, College of Arts and Sciences
Joseph H. Matluck, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences
H. Wayne Morgan, Associate Professor of History, College of Arts and Sciences
Albert D. Sellstrom, Associate Professor of Romance Languages, College of Arts and Sciences

The University of Texas at El Paso

Clyde Joye Wingfield, Professor of Political Science

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Office of the Chancellor

- 1. Transfer Robert L. Anderson from the Office of the Comptroller to the Office of the Chancellor and change his title from Assistant Comptroller to Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs effective April 1, 1967 with no change in the annual salary rate of \$15,000. Salary funds for this change of status were transferred from the Comptroller's Office to the Chancellor's Office. (RBC's #52, 53, 54)
- 2. Transfer \$12,000 to the Chancellor's Office Maintenance, Operation and Equipment from the Central Administration Unallocated Account. As a result of administrative reorganization and increase in office personnel, operating costs have been heavier than anticipated, and additional funds are needed for telephone expenses, postage, typewriters and calculators. (RBC #55)


Office of the Director of Facilities Planning and Construction

- 3. Appoint August F. Pacharzina as Construction Inspector effective February 7, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,400. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC #46)
- 4. Appoint Albert C. Braddock as Construction Inspector effective April 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$7,800. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC #57)
- 5. Transfer \$15,000 from the Plant Funds - Revolving Fund - Unallocated to Plant Funds - Revolving Fund - Salaries. This transfer is necessary to make funds available to cover new construction supervisor positions and OASI and WCI payments not included in the original budget. (RBC #56)

Current Restricted Funds

- 6. Transfer \$551.16 to the Robert and Anne Windfohr Fund from the Various Donors - Various Purposes Fund to provide funds to complete the payment of a graduate fellowship in French. (RBC #50)
- 7. Transfer \$1,000 to the Athletic Council General Account from the Marion Burch Smith Junior Fellows Fund to provide funds for additional athletic scholarships. (RBC's #19, 36, 49)

Sincerely yours,


 Harry Ransom
 Chancellor

HR:tm

35

*retreat ... green
 a painting by C. R. Smith
 that was \$30M) Oct. 1964 Docket
 picture sold to
 Kennedy Galleries > \$100,000*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKETINDEX

May 5 and 6, 1967, Meeting

	Page No.
Budget	M-34
Summer Session	M-75
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-11
Research	M-1
Faculty Legislation	M-12
Gifts	M-16
Outside Employment	M-14
Travel Paid from Non-Travel Funds	M-13

U. T. Austin

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
at Austin
Office of the Chancellor

1486

March 29, 1967

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on May 5 and 6, 1967.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing will conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

- Doc + file*
1. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(615)-1971, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, increases the cost of the contract by \$406,469.00 to a new total cost of \$862,012.00 and allocates \$250,000.00 toward this increased cost, and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
 2. Modification No. C1, Change Order to Contract AF 33(615)-5116, by which the Department of the Air Force, Systems Engineering Group, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, funds the balance due under the contract of \$25,017.00 for the period ending August 1, 1968. The basic studies regarding line broadening continue under the direction of Dr. Hans Schluter, Associate Professor of Physics.
 3. Grant AF-AFOSR-637-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$10,230.00 for support of research entitled "Cardiac Responses Before, During, and After Hibernation." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1967 through February 29, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Michael Menaker, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
 4. Grant AF-AFOSR-1109-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$24,329.00 for support of research entitled "Basic Research in Approximation Theory." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. W. Cheney, Professor of Mathematics.

5. Contract F08635-67-C-0046, by which the Department of the Air Force, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, provides \$18,579.00 for support of research entitled "Real Time Damage Detection and Assessment Study: Holography Techniques." The contract is effective for the period January 23, 1967 through July 22, 1967, with the final report due 20 days after draft approval. The research will be performed at the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
6. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA18-035-AMC-715(A), by which the Department of the Army, Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, extends the period of the contract through December 15, 1967, and adds the sum of \$20,000.00 to the contract funds, making a new total of \$37,000.00. The study of fundamental studies in electrochemistry continues under the direction of Dr. Allen J. Bard, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
7. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA22-079-eng-393, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi, extends the period of the contract through February 28, 1967. The study of materials and systems for isolation of underground structures subjected to dynamic loads continues under the direction of Professor J. Neils Thompson, Professor of Civil Engineering.
8. Modification No. A002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1802(E), by which the Department of the Army, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, provides the sum of \$39,684.00 making the total amount funded under the contract \$79,684.00 and extends the period of the contract through May 23, 1968. The research on stratospheric and mesospheric analysis continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Professor Kenneth H. Jehn, Associate Professor of Meteorology.
9. Modification No. 7, Change Order to Contract DA36-039 SC-87312, by which the Department of the Army, Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, increases the total amount of the contract by \$374.99 to a new total of \$39,874.99. The research on superconductive frequency control devices was conducted in the Department of Electrical Engineering under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig.
10. Blanket Supplemental Agreement dated October 31, 1966, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Command, Procurement and Production Directorate, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, establishes fixed overhead rates in the following army research contracts:
 - Modification No. 6 to Contract DA 36-039 SC 89179 establishes an overhead rate of 38.7% for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1963. The research in tropical meteorology was performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
 - Modification No. 4 to Contract DA 36-039 SC 90719 establishes an overhead rate of 19.0% for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964. The study of existing solion transducers from the viewpoint of atmospheric acoustic application was performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics.
 - Modification No. 6 to Contract DA 36-039 AMC-00036(E) establishes an overhead rate of 38.7% for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964. The research in superconductive frequency control devices was performed under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

Modification No. 4 to Contract DA 28-043 AMC-00316(E) establishes an overhead rate of 19.0% for the period September 1, 1963 through August 31, 1964. The investigation and application of solion transducers was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

Modification No. 8 to Contract DA 36-039 AMC-02162(E) establishes an overhead rate of 14.0% for the period September 1, 1962 through August 31, 1964. The study and analysis of the problems of translating foreign languages into English by automatic means continues under the direction of Dr. W. P. Lehmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Germanic Languages and Linguistics.

11. Supplement No. 1 to Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G805, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, adds the sum of \$45,418.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through March 25, 1969. The research entitled "Enhanced Losses in Magneto-Plasma Columns" continues under the direction of Dr. Hans Schluter, Professor of Physics.

12. Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G858, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Research Office-Durham, Durham, North Carolina, provides \$15,954.00 for support of research entitled "Chemical Reactions in Shock Waves." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1967 through February 29, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. W. C. Gardiner, Jr., Associate Professor of Chemistry.

13. Assignment of Patent Rights, Serial No. 585,222, Recorded October 5, 1966, Reel 1880, Frame 296, by which the University and the inventors, Lewie M. Barber, Richard G. Coalter, Bernie R. Criswell, Don R. Sanders, and Benjamin F. L. Weiss, transfer to the Department of the Navy all right, title and interest in and to an invention entitled "Method of Shading an Acoustic Line Transducer." The invention resulted from research under U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory contract N60921-7002, directed by Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director, Defense Research Laboratory.

14. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N60921-7233, by which the U. S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$75,000.00 to a new total of \$805,900.00. This amount is added to Task III, increasing the total estimated cost to \$124,500.00. \$25,000.00 of the \$75,000.00 increase is funded at this time. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

15. Change "C" to Contract NBy-53143, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1967. The research on welded tubular connections continues under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac, Professor of Civil Engineering.

16. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the cost of the contract by \$187,000.00 to a new total of \$1,139,586.00, increases the scope of the work, and extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1967. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

17. Modification No. 11, Change Order to Contract NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., redesignates Modification No. 9, dated January 6, 1967, as "Modification No. 10." The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.

18. Modification No. 11, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-93124, by which the Naval Ship Systems Command, Department of the Navy, Washington, D. C., provides as Government property one complete AN/SQS-23 Improvement Kit, Type 6, for use in the performance of the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
19. Modification No. 9, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-93126, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1967, and increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$260,000.00 to a new total of \$683,000.00. Of the \$260,000.00, \$100,000.00 is funded at this time, increasing the funding under the contract to \$523,000.00. The variable depth sonar system studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
20. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-93127 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$75,000.00 to \$319,000.00, and extends the contract through December 31, 1967. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
21. Modification No. 6, Change Order to Contract NObsr-93163, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., authorizes the performance of work under the contract to continue until the estimated cost of \$64,000.00 has been expended. The study and analysis of signal processing theory and technique continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
22. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-93175, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$125,000.00 to a new total of \$578,000.00 and extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1967. The sonar experiments using FM pulses continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
23. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-95181, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$74,000.00 to a new total of \$222,000.00, and extends the period of the contract through January 1, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
24. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Basic Contract Nonr-3579(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., incorporates new General Provisions dated April 1965, in the contract in lieu of the General Provisions dated October, 1962, presently included.
25. Modification No. 5, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nonr-3734(00), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1967. The research on transport effects in solids and liquids continues under the direction of Dr. James C. Thompson, Associate Professor of Physics.
26. Modification No. G01, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-66-C0061, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$16,002.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through November 30, 1967. The research continues under the direction of Dr. G. deVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.

27. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NOW 65-0256-d, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Air Systems Command, Washington, D. C. , extends the period through November 24, 1966 and transfers the administration of the contract from the Bureau of Naval Weapons to the Naval Air Systems Command. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
28. Contract No. 14-17-0006-100, by which the U. S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Honolulu, Hawaii, provides the sum of \$4,000.00 for a project involving a sonar system used in connection with studies of palagic fish. The contract is effective for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, and the program will be performed in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr.
29. Cooperative Agreement dated January 1, 1967, by which the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, and the Bureau of Economic Geology of The University of Texas agree to collect statistics of annual mineral production from mines, quarries, and wells other than the production of fuels. The agreement is effective for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1971, and the program will be conducted in the Bureau of Economic Geology under the direction of Dr. Peter Flawn, Director. No funds are involved in this agreement.
30. Amendment No. 1 to Grant SCC-40767, by which the U.S. Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C. , provides for one additional participant, at no additional cost, to attend a Chilean Student Leader Seminar to be held at The University of Texas. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
31. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGR 44-012-046, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. , provides the sum of \$16,500.00 for support of research entitled "Investigation of Methods for Defining Optimal Open-Loop Control Procedures for Continuous Powered Space Flight." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
32. Grant NGR 44-012-066, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. , provides \$20,000.00 for support of research entitled "Optimal Adaptive Estimation of Stochastic Processes with Random Parameters." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1967, through March 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. D. G. Lainiotis, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
33. Supplement No. 4 to Grant NsG-353, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. , adds the sum of \$39,935.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through January 14, 1968. The research on propagation and dispersion of hydromagnetic and ion cyclotron waves in plasmas immersed in magnetic fields continues under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
34. Supplement No. 3 to Grant NsG-551, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. , adds the sum of \$40,120.00 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1967. The research on low-thrust guidance methods continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Associate Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
35. Supplement No. 4 to Training Grant NsG(T)-83, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. , provides \$158,300.00 to support the training of graduate students in space-related sciences and technology for a period of three years, beginning September 1, 1967. The training grant is under the general direction of Dr. W. Gordon Whaley, Dean, Graduate School.

36. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., letter dated February 15, 1967, by which 12 two-year Prospective Teacher Fellowships are allocated to the University for the academic year 1967 through 1968 under Title V, Part C of the Higher Education Act of 1965. Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School, will coordinate the program.
37. Contract OEC-4-7-000024-2689, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$3,500.00 for support of an International Teacher Development Program. The program will be directed by Dr. Joe W. Neal, Director, International Office.
38. Contract OEC-4-7-400028-2099, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$61,106.00 for support of an Institute of Advanced Study of English for Speakers of Other Languages. The contract is effective for the period November 1, 1966 through October 31, 1967, and the program will be performed under the direction of Dr. Carl R. Personke, Assistant Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.
39. Amendment No. 1 to Contract OEC-4-7-480977-2478, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides for the termination of this contract as of December 21, 1966. The NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in Educational Media was to be conducted by Dr. Roy A. Frye, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, but since Dr. Frye is to take a leave of absence, he requested the University to terminate the contract.
40. Grant AI06447-03, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides the sum of \$19,121.00 for support of research entitled "Amino Acid Biosynthesis in Photosynthetic Bacteria." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Derek S. Hoare, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
41. Grant AM11222-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$15,261.00 for support of research entitled "Thiaminase Enzymes in Organisms." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Airth, Associate Professor of Botany. The \$15,261.00 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967.
42. Grant AP00479-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,172.00 for support of research entitled "Dynamical Theories of Knudsen Aerosols." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James R. Brock, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering. The \$19,172.00 now appropriated is for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968.
43. Revised Grant GM09326-05, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, authorizes funds to be carried forward from Grant GM 09326-04. The research on genetic and chemical studies of protein variations was directed by Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology.
44. Grant GM09326-06, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$93,507.00 for support of research entitled "Genetics and Chemical Studies of Protein Variations." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Professor of Zoology. The \$93,507.00 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967.

45. Revised Grant GM11449-03, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, authorizes funds to be carried forward from Grant GM11449-02. The research on genetic studies of mutagenesis in bees and drosophila continues under the direction of Dr. William R. Lee, Assistant Professor of Zoology.
46. Grant GM11749-03S1, Supplement to Grant GM11749-03, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$884.00 to the grant funds. The research on preferential hydration of proteins continues under the direction of Dr. David J. Cox, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
47. Grant GM13557-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$90,948.00 for support of research entitled "Physico-Chemical Studies of Cellular Radiation Injury." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1967 through February 28, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. E. Lawrence Powers, Professor of Zoology. The \$90,948.00 now appropriated is for the period March 1, 1967 through February 29, 1968.
48. Revised Grant HD00725-06, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, reduces the amount of the award by \$426.00 from \$21,373.00 to \$20,947.00. The research on causal factors in amphibian development continues under the direction of Dr. Antone G. Jacobson, Associate Professor of Zoology.
49. Grant HD02669-01, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$41,194.00 for support of research entitled "Experimental Phenylketonuria in Infant Rats." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. B. Longenecker, Professor of Home Economics. The \$41,194.00 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967.
50. Grant 5 T01 SW00007-02, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$38,103.00 for support of research entitled "Solid Wastes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1971, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. F. Malina, Jr., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering. The \$38,103.00 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968.
51. Grant WP00811-02S1, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,800.00 for support of research entitled "Effects of Rivers on the Metabolism of Texas Bays." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. B. J. Copeland, Assistant Professor of Zoology. The \$1,800.00 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967.
52. Grant GA-829, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$2,200.00 for partial support of the administration and operation of the International Association of Geochemistry and Cosmochemistry during its initial year. The grant is effective for the period February 15, 1967 through February 14, 1968, and the program will be performed under the direction of Dr. Earl Ingerson, Professor of Geology.
53. Grant GB-5997, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$41,500.00 for support of research entitled "Vertebrate Fossils of Late Cretaceous Age." The grant is effective for the period January 15, 1967 through January 14, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Wann Langston, Jr., Lecturer in Geology.

54. Grant GB-6051, renewal of GB-4422, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,000.00 for support of research entitled "Histone Associated with Inhibition of Nuclear Activity." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David P. Bloch, Associate Professor of Botany.
55. Grant GB-6097, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$36,900.00 for support of research entitled "Physiological and Biochemical Differentiation in Geographic Variants." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1967 through February 28, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Calvin McMillan, Professor of Botany.
56. Amendment No. 3 to Grant GE-4775, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$58,350.00 for support of ten graduate traineeships for a fourth and final year continuation of the award made March 13, 1964. This grant will terminate September 30, 1968. Dr. Robbin C. Anderson, Associate Dean of the Graduate School, will coordinate the program.
57. Amendment No. 2 to Grant GE-7890, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$74,240 for support of fourteen graduate traineeships for a third year continuation of the award made January 15, 1965. The grant terminates September 30, 1968. Dr. Robbin C. Anderson, Associate Dean of the Graduate School, will coordinate the program.
58. Grant GF-264, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,900.00 for support of research entitled "Evolutionary Dynamics of Two-Chromosome Polymorphisms." The grant is effective for the period March 6, 1967 through December 5, 1967, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.
59. Grant GK-1422, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,900.00 for support of research entitled "Development of Continuity Between Precast-Prestressed Concrete Members." The grant is effective for the period February 15, 1967 through February 14, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ned H. Burns, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.
60. Grant GK-1442, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,100.00 for support of research entitled "Structural Vibration Problems." The grant is effective for the period March 1, 1967 through February 28, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Harold J. Plass, Jr., Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
61. Grant GK-1455, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$34,600.00 for support of research entitled "Finite Element Method Applied to Two-Dimensional Problems in Soil-Structure Interaction." The grant is effective for the period March 15, 1967 through March 14, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lymon C. Reese, Professor of Civil Engineering.
62. Grant GP-6940, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$69,000.00 for the purchase of a high-resolution Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer. The grant is effective from February 17, 1967, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William Shive, Professor of Chemistry.
63. Grant GP-7009, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,100.00 for support of research entitled "Collision Broadening of Rotational Spectral Lines." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1967 through March 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry.

64. Grant GY-2564, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,660.00 for support of an Undergraduate Research Participation Program. The grant is effective for the period January 13, 1967 through July 31, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. A. A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

65. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GZ-74, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$109,066.00 for support of twenty-one graduate traineeships for a second year continuation of the award made January 21, 1966. The grant terminates September 30, 1968, and Dr. Robbin C. Anderson, Associate Dean of the Graduate School, will coordinate the program.

66. Grant GZ-615, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$153,800.00 for support of twenty-seven graduate traineeships and ten summer graduate teaching traineeships. This grant terminates September 30, 1968, and Dr. Robbin C. Anderson, Associate Dean of the Graduate School, will coordinate the program.

67. Amendment No. 2 to Grant VRA 305-T-67, by which the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., acknowledges receipt of expenditures report for preceding grant indicating an unexpended balance of \$1,680.55. The teaching grant and traineeships in mental retardation-social work continue under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.

68. Amendment No. 1 to Grant VRA 446-T-67, by which the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., acknowledges receipt of expenditures report for preceding grant indicating an unexpended balance of \$2,468.64. The teaching grant and traineeships in speech pathology and audiology continue under the direction of Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education.

69. Amendment No. 1 to Grant VRA 515-T-67, by which the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., acknowledges receipt of expenditures report for preceding grant indicating an unexpended balance of \$5,489.31. The teaching grant and traineeships in rehabilitation counseling continue under the direction of Dr. Giles Carnes, Assistant Professor of Special Education.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Award Letter dated February 24, 1967, by which the Continental Oil Company, Ponca City, Oklahoma, provides the sum of \$19,560.00 for support of research entitled "Petroleum Reservoir Simulation." The award is effective for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Keith H. Coats, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.

2. Letter of Agreement dated January 17, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, provides the sum of \$11,213.00 for support of "An Evaluative Survey of Education for Journalism in Texas Colleges and Universities, with Projections for the Future." The program will be under the direction of Dr. DeWitt C. Reddick, Professor of Journalism and Education.

3. Letter of Agreement dated January 30, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, provides the sum of \$30,000.00 for support of a "Systematic Comparative Study of Methods for Meeting the Needs of Large-Scale Undergraduate Instruction." The program will be under the direction of Dr. Gardner Lindzey, Professor of Psychology.

4. Letter of Agreement dated February 6, 1967, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, provides \$30,350.00 for the period ending August 31, 1968, for "A Survey of Evaluation of Audio-Visual Resources -- Texas Public Junior Colleges and Other Institutions." The survey will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ernest Tiemann, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology and Director, Visual Instruction Bureau.
5. Memorandum Agreement dated March 8, 1967, by which Science Research Associates, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, provides \$58,264.00 for support of a "Program in the Use of Computer Assisted Instruction in Chemistry." The program is effective for the period March 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, and will be performed under the direction of Dr. L. O. Morgan, Professor of Chemistry and Education.
6. Letter of Award dated January 16, 1967, by which the Shell Companies Foundation, New York, New York, awards \$10,000.00 for two Shell Aids for use in the Department of Geology and the Department of Chemical Engineering. This award will be effective for the academic year 1967-1968 and will be administered by Dr. Norman Hackerman, Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs.
7. Award Letter dated February 23, 1967, by which the Shell Oil Company, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$19,560.00 for support of research entitled "Petroleum Reservoir Simulation." The award is effective for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Keith H. Coats, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
8. Award Letter dated March 2, 1967, by which the Sinclair Oil and Gas Company, Tulsa, Oklahoma, provides the sum of \$19,560.00 for support of research entitled "Petroleum Reservoir Simulation." The award is effective for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Keith H. Coats, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
9. Subcontract No. 11231, by which the Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California, awards the sum of \$4,500.00 for support of "A Study of the Retaining Problems of Defense Engineers." The subcontract is effective for the period February 1, 1967 through September 30, 1967, and the study will be directed by Albert Shapero, Professor of Management.
10. Subcontract No. 11598, by which the Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California, awards the sum of \$15,445.00 for support of "A Study of the Mobility of Scientists and Engineers Among Specialties and the Factors Affecting Mobility." The subcontract is effective for the period January 16, 1967 through August 31, 1967, and the study will be performed under the direction of Albert Shapero, Professor of Management.
11. Subcontract No. 2864 between the Union Carbide Corporation, Nuclear Division, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and The University of Texas, provides the sum of \$65,500.00 for support of an investigation of the time-dependent deformation of concrete under triaxial-stress conditions in pre-stressed reactor vessels. The subcontract is effective for the period February 16, 1967 through January 31, 1968, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ervin S. Perry, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
12. Amendment A to Memorandum of Agreement for Water Research No. UT66-3, by which the Water Resources Institute, Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, provides the sum of \$400.00 to be added to the contract funds. The work plan for development of a comprehensive water quality management program for Galveston Bay and its tributaries continues under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-279 with the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which increases the amount to be spent from not to exceed \$1,000 to not to exceed \$5,000, with no change in the effective period, namely, September 9, 1966 through June 30, 1967. By the terms of the contract the Graduate School of Social Work furnishes services of its employees to give advice and consultation to the above named department.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-334 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will conduct courses in "Human Relations" and "Motivation and Resistance to Change" for not to exceed 50 enrollees, at a maximum charge not to exceed \$1,250, for the period March 1 - May, 1967.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-336 with the Texas Agricultural Extension Service of the Texas A&M University, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide the services of one of its Home Economic professors to assist with a Home Management Workshop at College Station, Texas, during the period April 29 to May 4, 1967, at a total cost not to exceed \$100.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (66-67)-338 with the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, signed by Chancellor Harry Ransom, whereby the University will furnish IBM data processing equipment to the Board at a monthly rental not to exceed \$7,200 during the period February 15 - August 31, 1967.
5. Letter agreement with McFaddin Ranches, signed by Vice-Chancellor Norman Hackerman, which permits the Atmospheric Science group at the University to erect a telescoping tower on McFaddin property in Jefferson County, Texas, to be used during June 1967 and June 1968 in connection with observational program on the Texas Coast sea breeze phenomenon, the University to pay any and all damages or loss to land, fences and roads incurred as a result of such use.
6. Contract No. P-1249, Campus Services, Inc., with SCM Corporation, approved for the University by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby coin-operated reproducing machines will be installed at a number of locations on the campus with the provision that the charge per page will be ten cents (10¢).
7. Contract with the State Building Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Department of Anthropology, will furnish professional archeological services for purposes of site evaluation and recovery and preservation of data, constructions, and specimens from an outstanding archeological site in the south-central portion of Jackson County, for which the University will receive the sum of \$1,500, the contract to be in force until completion of and payment for work, but not later than August 31, 1967. The contract was executed February 28, 1967.
8. Contract with the State Building Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University, through its Department of Anthropology, will furnish professional archeological services for purposes of recovery and preservation of data, pictographs, constructions, and specimens from outstanding archeological locations in Val Verde and adjacent counties, Texas, for which the University will receive the sum of \$1200, the contract to be in force until completion of and payment for work, but not later than August 31, 1967. The contract was executed March 21, 1967.

9. Contract with the State Building Commission, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, whereby the University, through its Department of Anthropology, will furnish professional archeological services, including site survey and reconnaissance, excavation and report preparation at locations in eastern Harris County, Texas, for which the University will receive the sum of \$1,000, the contract to be in force until completion of and payment for work, but not later than August 31, 1967. The contract was executed March 23, 1967.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the Faculty Council and/or General Faculty. I recommend approval.

1. On March 1, 1967, the Faculty Council approved by the circularization procedure the catalogue changes in the School of Law (D&P 3862-66).

The first change deals with admission to candidacy for the Master of Laws degree. The legislation makes the admission policy more flexible but does not relax the requirements. These changes will limit the number and improve the quality of the LL. M. candidates by requiring a higher over-all average in the LL. B. work for admission to the Master's program. These changes also reduce the quantity of work required for the LL. M. to make possible an improvement in the quality. The number of semester hours needed at present are twenty-six, of which six are usually in the form of individual research credit earned by writing an acceptable thesis. The recommended legislation provides that sixteen hours of course and seminar work be required, not counting the thesis. The thesis will not be counted in credit hours.

This legislation also recommends that the course description for "Individual Research" be amended so that credit will be given for the course without any committee review since it is felt that if a faculty member and the Dean have approved the research project and the supervising faculty member has approved the paper, credit should be given without further review.

The third part of this legislation deals with the material under "Grades and Credits" and "Standard of Work Required." This change would eliminate any substitution of grades by repeating a course and having the higher grade recorded. The present "substitution" rule allows the students to remain in Law School almost indefinitely. Also, the new rule substitutes the completion of 20 hours for two semesters in determining the status of students who enter in the fall. At present a student who completes as many as seven hours in nine months with an over-all average of less than 63 is dropped for failure. The new legislation also provides that the minimum grade that can be averaged with the final examination grade is 50 instead of 55 to encourage the student study seriously for the final examination.

2. On March 20, 1967, the Faculty Council adopted the Proposed Advanced Placement Examinations in the Department of Required Health and Physical Education for Men (D&P 3875) with an amendment in the wording by eliminating the word "clearly" before "superior" in rating and qualifying. This legislation permits a student to be given credit for one semester of physical education for each activity in which he qualifies.

3. On March 20, 1967, the Faculty Council adopted the Proposed Amendments to the Catalogue of the College of Education (D&P 3859-61) as set out below:

1. Change the Admission Requirements by requiring two units each of a foreign language, a natural science, and a social science, whereas formerly only four units total were required in this area, two from any two of the three subjects listed.

2. Change the prescribed work in Academic Foundations for the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, for Bachelor of Science in Elementary Education, and Bachelor of Science in Physical Education, to provide a more flexible program for all students in the Teacher Education Program, recognizing that many of them will use the increased number of electives to go more deeply into any area of the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, mathematics and fine arts. These changes will standardize the work in Academic Foundations for all three degrees granted in the College of Education. There is no change in the total number of hours needed for the degrees.

4. On March 20, 1967, the Faculty Council approved the recommendation of the College of Education (D&P 3874) that since foreign language units are now required for entrance, provision be made for removal of deficiency in this area by requiring completion of courses 406 and 407 of a language course, the 406 course not to be counted as credit toward a degree. The "Removal of Deficiencies" section pertaining to the College of Education now appears in the 1966-67 General Information bulletin on page 33.

5. On March 22, 1967, the Faculty Council approved by the circularization procedure the catalogue changes in the College of Arts and Sciences (D&P 3877-79). This legislation deals with the Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan II, and is largely a rewrite of the previous catalogue material in order to clarify or to emphasize certain features and requirements of the program. The specific change involves the substitution of Physical Science 601Q in the sophomore year for a range of introductory physics and chemistry courses. This is a new course, designed for second-year Plan II students, and taught jointly by members of the physics and chemistry departments faculty. It will provide a broader and more experimental approach to physical sciences for Plan II students not intending to do advanced work in physics and chemistry.

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL FUNDS: The following trips have been approved with expenses paid from funds not specifically allocated to travel:

1. Mr. Anthony Channell Hilfer, Assistant Professor of English, March 1 - 5, 1967, to New York City, to carry on research and interview Eliah Kazan over Tennessee William's manuscripts, expenses to be paid from URI funds. (Amount \$199)
2. Mr. George W. Hoffman, Professor of Geography, March 28 - 31, 1967, to Washington, D. C., to represent the University at the annual meeting of Inter-University Committee on Travel Grants, expenses to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses. (Amount \$207)
3. Mr. H. Wayne Morgan, Associate Professor of History, March 30 - April 7, 1967, to Washington, D. C., to complete the research on National Party Politics, 1877-1896, expenses from URI funds. (Amount, transportation only, \$ 170)
4. Mr. L. Tuffly Ellis, Assistant Professor of History, March 7 and 8, 1967, to Alpine, Texas, to negotiate for the University for the W. D. Smithers Collection, expenses paid from the Official Entertainment and Development account of the Office of the Chancellor. (Amount, transportation only, \$132)
5. Mr. Joe B. Frantz, Professor of History, March 6 - 9, 1967, to New York City to negotiate for Chancellor for the Toscanini Archives, expenses to be paid from the Official Entertainment and Development account of the Office of the Chancellor. (Amount, transportation only, \$184)

6. Mr. Luis A. Arocena, Professor of Romance Languages, January 18 - 21, 1967, to Los Angeles, California, to participate as a discussant at the biennial conference of the International Institute of Iberoamericana, expenses paid from URI funds. (Amount, \$250)
7. Mr. Jan Louis Perkowski, Assistant Professor of Slavic Languages, May 15 - 21, 1967, to New York City to confer with American Slavic dialectologists concerning his research in preparing an American Supplement to the Pan Slavic Linguistics Atlas of Europe, expenses to be paid from URI funds. From New York Mr. Perkowski will go to Bratislava, Czechoslovakia to deliver a paper on the American Supplement, the foreign portion of his travel paid by the American Council of Learned Societies. (\$184)
8. Mr. John Rex Wier, Associate Professor of Speech, March 29 - April 1, 1967, to Detroit, Michigan, to accompany a varsity debate team to the Delta Sigma Rho-Tau Kappa Alpha National Tournament, expenses to be paid from funds of the Oratorical Association. (Amount, \$205)
9. Mr. Arthur H. Moehlman, Director, Center for History of Education, February 15 - 18, 1967, to Chicago, Illinois, to attend a conference in connection with the operation of the Center, expenses to be paid from Excellence funds supporting the Center. (Amount, transportation only, \$131)
10. Mr. Arthur H. Moehlman, Director, Center for History of Education, February 27 - March 2, 1967, to Dallas, Texas, to attend the National Association meeting of Secondary School Principals and to plan and prepare for a conference with the Center's Advisory Board, expenses paid from Excellence Funds. (Amount, \$28)
11. Mr. William R. Upthegrove, Professor Mechanical Engineering, March 16, 1967, to Houston, Texas, to attend ASME (South Texas Section) Awards Banquet, expenses to be paid from the Maintenance and Operation account of the Department of Mechanical Engineering. (Amount, \$45)
12. Mr. Donald E. Wohlschlag, Director, Institute of Marine Science, March 3 - 9, 1967, to Dauphine Island, Alabama and to the Coast of Florida, to investigate with a member of the NSF site visitation team, proposed marine laboratory construction of the University of Alabama, and to visit marine laboratories in Florida and boat yards in connection with planning a research vessel for The University of Texas, expenses to be paid from Excellence funds allotted to support the Research Vessel Planning. (Transportation by University vehicle; per diem, \$90)
13. Mr. Joseph Arthur Colin Nicol, Professor of Zoology, to Corvallis, Oregon, to deliver two seminars and to inspect oceanographic vessels in connection with Support Planning for a Research Vessel, expenses paid from Excellence funds. (\$377)

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. James E. Boggs, Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant to National Aeronautics and Space Administration at Langley Research Center on problems of mutual interest to NASA and to his research group at the University.
2. Mr. Lorrin Kennamer, Professor of Geography, to serve as a Field Reader for Bureau of Research, U. S. Office of Education, to evaluate specific research proposals in the social sciences.

3. Mr. E. S. Redford, Professor of Government, to act as consultant to the U. S. Department of Agriculture on statement of Secretary of Agriculture for hearing on intergovernmental relations.
4. Mr. Millard H. Ruud, Professor of Law, to review an equipment lease for a Dallas attorney.
5. Mr. M. K. Woodward, Professor of Law, to prepare for Phillips Petroleum Company a memorandum on legal questions in a pending suit.
6. Mr. Alex Berman, Associate Professor of Pharmacy, to act as consultant to the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, on grant applications for the division of hospital and medical facilities and participate in site visits in connection therewith.
7. Mr. Richard Beard, Assistant Professor of General Business, to teach two courses at Huston-Tillotson College during the spring. No other instructor was available to Huston-Tillotson and the courses would have had to be discontinued had Mr. Beard not agreed to teach them.

GIFTS AND GRANTS TO THE MAIN UNIVERSITY

THE FOLLOWING GIFTS AND GRANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AT THE MAIN UNIVERSITY. I RECOMMEND ACCEPTANCE AND THAT THE THANKS AND APPRECIATION OF THE BOARD BE SENT THE DONOR BY THE SECRETARY. IN THE CASE OF SCHOLARSHIPS WHERE THE RECIPIENT IS DESIGNATED BY THE DONOR, IT HAS BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THE DONOR IS A CHARITABLE OR PUBLIC INSTITUTION AND THAT THE DONATION DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN EVASION OF TAXES. AN ASTERISK INDICATES NO LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL RECEIVED FROM DONOR. TWO ASTERISKS INDICATE A NON-CASH GIFT. THE AMOUNT STATED IS AN APPRAISAL OR AN APPROXIMATE OR BOOK VALUE IN THE CASE OF UNSOLD STOCK. GIFTS FOR ENDOWMENT PURPOSES ARE INDICATED BY AN -E- FOLLOWING THE DOLLAR AMOUNT.

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
1	HORACE D AINSWORTH JR 602 STEMMONS TOW DALLAS TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 E
2	AMER ASSN OF UNIV WOMEN MRS B R HUFFMAN 3605 HYDE PARK MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00
3	AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSN 400 A ST S E WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 1,500.00 *
4	AMER SOC OF HUMAN GEN MED GENETICS PRO IND UNIV MED CENT INDIANAPOLIS IND	ZOOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 1,200.00 *
5	THOMAS D ANDERSON ANDERSON & BROWN 1122 S W TOWER HOUSTON TEXAS	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 5,000.00 E
6	ANONYMOUS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00 *
7	ARMY RELIEF SOCIETY 30 WEST 44TH ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 275.00 *
8	ASSN OF ALLERGISTS FOR MYCOLOGICAL INV 701 5TH AVE FORT WORTH TEXAS	MICROBIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 3,000.00
9	ASSN-ED IN JOURNALISM C/O ELMER F BETH UNIV OF KANSAS LAWRENCE KAN	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
0	R C BAKER FOUNDATION P O BOX 2274 TERMINAL ANNEX LOS ANGELES CAL	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 13,200.00
1	BALL HIGH SCHOOL C/O A W MARCHAK 4115 AVE O GALVESTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
12	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 9,216.00 E
13	MR & MRS L T BARROW 3314 CHEVY CHASE HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,024.00 E
14	THOMAS D BARROW P O BOX 2180 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00 *
15	BELL COUNTY AREA PHARMACEUTL SOC 207 KILLEN LANE TEMPLE TEXAS	LIBRARY	MEMORIAL FUND	\$ 175.00
16	NETTIE LEE BENSON LATIN AM COLLECT MB 316 UNIV-TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	LIBRARY	MEMORIAL FUND	\$ 120.00 *
17	NORMAN J BERING 2328 BANK OF THE SW BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 350.00 *
18	DR & MRS ALBERT BOWERS RIO ESCONDIDO 16 LOMAS-HIPODROMO MEXICO DF MEXICO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00 *E
19	S BRACHMANS FUND INC 7TH FLOOR ERANS AMERICAN LIFE FORT WORTH TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 250.00 *
20	JOHN W BRICE 2161 FORREST TULSA OKLA	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *E
21	DOLPH BRISCOE JR UVALDE TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
22	ALFRED L BROMBERG 3201 WENDOVER RD DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 E
23	MINA BROMBERG 4242 LOMA ALTO DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 E
24	RAYMOND E BUCK COMMERCIAL STANDARD BLDG FORT WORTH TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
25	BURNETT CONSTRUCTION CO C/O J R FULTON P O BOX 336 C CHRISTI TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
26	MRS HAL P BYBEE 1406 ENFIELD RD AUSTIN TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *E

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
27 BYRD FOUNDATION COL D H BYRD 1110 TOWER PETRO DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 *
28 C & S SPORTING GOODS P O BOX 1886 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *
29 MR & MRS J BEN CARSEY 1633 C OF C BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 384.00 E**
30 MRS AMON G CARTER JR 29 VALLEY RIDGE FT WORTH TEXAS	ART	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
31 MRS AMON G CARTER JR 29 VALLEY RIDGE FT WORTH TEXAS	DRAMA	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
32 MRS AMON G CARTER JR 29 VALLEY RIDGE FT WORTH TEXAS	MUSIC	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
33 CELANESE CHEMICAL CO C/O H K BUSCH 522 5TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00
34 CENTENNIAL LIQUOR STORE ALBERT SUSMAN 5619 LOVERS LN E DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
35 CHAMPION PAPER FDN ROBERT A KOENIG KNIGHTSBRIDGE HAMILTON OHIO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL (This item was reported in the docket for March 10-11, 1967, and was repeated through error.)	\$ 200.00
36 MR & MRS JOHN CHAPMAN 410 BERMUDA C CHRISTI TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *E
37 CHRISTIAN FAITH&HIGHER EDUC INSTITUTE 1405 S HARRISON E LANSING MICH	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 165.00 *
38 CLAYTON FND FOR RES 706 BANK OF THE SOUTHWEST BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 137,500.00
39 MR & MRS C L CLINE 1401 HARDOUIN AUSTIN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 E
40 COLONIAL DAMES OF AMER MRS D WALLACE 421 EAST 61ST ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00 *
41 COLUMBUS MUTUAL LIFE INS COLUMBUS OHIO	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 150.00 *

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
42 COLUMBUS MUTUAL LIFE INS CO COLUMBUS OHIO	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 150.00
43 COMM COUNCIL OF GREATER DALLAS 1720 LIFE BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 6,000.00
44 DR H F CONNALLY JR 2225 WASHINGTON WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 *
45 CONTINENTAL OIL CO P O BOX 2197 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
46 MR C W COOK 2 LARCH LANE LARCHMONT N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 496.13 E**
47 LIDA FAY COWDEN FDN W E COWDEN P O BOX 482 MIDLAND TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 *
48 LIDA FAY COWDEN FOUNDN P O BOX 482 MIDLAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
49 KATHRYN CROSBY 780 N GOWER ST HOLLYWOOD CALIF	DRAMA	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00 E
50 DALLAS MORNING NEWS C/O R P JEFFREY COMM CENTER DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
51 DAVID K DANCIGER DANCIGER BLDG 35 508 THROCKMORTON FT WORTH TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 *
52 MORGAN J DAVIS 1300 MAIN ST HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00 *
53 MR & MRS R K DEFORD 1600 RABB ROAD AUSTIN TEXAS	GEOLOGY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 1,000.00
54 DOW CHEMICAL CO MIDLAND MICH	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 100.00 *E
55 DOW CHEMICAL CO MIDLAND MICH	FINE ARTS	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *E
56 DR HAROLD A DULAN ARKANSAS UNIV FAYETTEVILLE ARK	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 932.70 *
57 E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL AID WILMINGTON DEL	CHEMICAL ENGR	RESEARCH	\$ 5,000.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
58 E I DU PONT DE NEMOURS COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL AID WILMINGTON DEL	CHEMISTRY	RESEARCH	\$ 10,000.00
59 E L EKHOLM BECHTEL CORP P O BOX 2166 HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 200.00
60 ELKO CHARITABLE TRUST & FOUNDATION CITY NATL BK KANSAS CITY MO	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 5,000.00
61 EL PASO PRODUCTS CO P O BOX 3986 ODESSA TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 2,500.00
62 ENGINEERS LOAN FUND J D MCFARLAND ENG LAB BL 414 UT AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00
63 MR FRANK C ERWIN JR 2307 WOODLAWN AUSTIN TEXAS	LIBRARY	BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS	\$ 500.00 *
64 ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 110.00 *
65 ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 600.00 *
66 ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 105.00 *E
67 ESSO EDUCATION FDN 49 W 49TH ST NEW YORK N Y	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 410.00 *E
68 FAITH FOUNDATION P O BOX 1656 HOUSTON TEXAS	GRADUATE SCHOOL	RESEARCH	\$ 37,500.00 *
69 FARBAND FOUNDATION INC 575 6TH AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
70 JACOB FELDMAN 6142 AVERILL WAY DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 200.00 *
71 RAY C FISH FOUNDATION THOMAS D BARLOW 1212 MAIN ST HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
72 FOLEYS P O BOX 1971 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
73 FOLEYS P O BOX 1466 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 150.00 *

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
74 FOREIGN AREA FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM 444 MADISON AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 10,276.00*
75 CHARLES I FRANCIS MELLIE ESPERSON BLDG HOUSTON 2 TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 1,031.04
76 FRANKFURT AM COMM SCHOL W H PRICE JR HQ USASAE APO N Y 09757	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00*
77 FREESE NICHOLS & ENDRESS 508 THROCKMORTON FORT WORTH TEXAS	GEOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 1,000.00
78 CARL FUHRMANN 1401 MAJESTIC BG SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00*
79 BRUCE FURRH P O BOX 489 DE SOTO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 600.00*E
80 IACOPO GAMBINI APARTADO AEREO 15644 BOGOTA COLOMBIA	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
81 JARRELL GARONZIK 4504 FAIRWAY DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
82 GENERAL FOODS FUND INC 250 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK N Y	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 496.13E
83 GORDON N GEORGE 2100 TOWER LIFE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
84 ARTHUR I GINSBURG FT WORTH SUPPLY P O BOX 2108 FT WORTH TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 500.00*
85 R W GREGORY 24 DOGWOOD HILL SADDLE RIVER N J	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00*
86 GULF OIL CORP FDN P O BOX 1166 PITTSBURGH PA	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
87 HALTOM CITY STATE BANK C/O G L CUMMINGS P O BOX 14005 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
88 HANDY-ANDY FDN C/O J H KRUEGER 3000 E HOUSTON SAN ANTONIO TEX	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
89 CHARLES HARRITT JR S JACINTO MOTORS 125 N MAIN ST CONROE TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
90 DR L D HASKEW MAIN BLDG 101 UNIV OF TEXAS AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 125.00 *
91 WILLIAM RANDOLPH HEARST FDN 3RD & MARKET STS S FRANCISCO CAL	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
92 DR J L & KATHERINE D HENDERSON FDN 801INTERNATL LIFE AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 12,588.89 E*
93 DR J L&KATHERINE D HENDERSON FDN 801 INTERNATL LIF AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 7,027.00 *
94 DR JOSEPH L & KATHERINE D HENDERSON FDN INTERNATL LIFE BL AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 16,000.00 *E**
95 DR JOSEPH L & KATHERINE D HENDERSON FDN INTERNATL LIFE BL AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 12,000.00 *E**
96 DR JOSEPH L & KATHERINE D HENDERSON FDN INTERNATL LIFE BL AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 27,135.00 *E**
97 DR JOSEPH L & KATHERINE D HENDERSON FDN INTERNATL LIFE BL AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 122,875.00 *E**
98 JAMES W HERLONG 1770 FLAMINGO HIALEAH FLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 500.00 *E
99 E M HOFFMAN 4507 LIVELY LANE DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
100 B D HOLT CO C/O C S WELDON P O BOX 1979 C CHRISTI TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
101 HOPE COTTAGE-CHILDRENS BUREAU 2301 WELBORN DALLAS TEXAS	SOCIAL WORK	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00
102 B M HOPKINS 9836 LAKEMERE DR DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 200.00 *E

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
103	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC 224 BANKERS MORTGAGE BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	EDUCATION	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00
104	HOUSTON ENDOWMENT INC C/O M F WELLS P O BOX 52338 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
105	IBM CORP C/O A J DRUCKER 112 E POST RD WHITE PLAINS N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 350.00
106	IMPERIAL SUGAR CO C/O D L RIGGS P O BOX 25 SUGAR LAND TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 300.00
107	INTL ASSN-MACHINISTS & AEROSPACE WKRERS 1300 CONNECTICUT WASHINGTON D C	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
108	LESLIE L & HELEN F JACOBS FDN P O BOX 5325 DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 250.00 *
109	HENRY S JACOBUS JR 6119 JOYCE WAY DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
110	DR MARSHALL C JOHNSTON 3905 AVE G AUSTIN TEXAS	BOTANY	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
111	MRS MAURICE JOSEPH 4242 LOMO ALTO DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 E
112	JUNIOR MISS SCHOLARSHIP E.G CLEVERDON P O BOX 457 MOBILE ALA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 594.50 *
113	EDMUND KAHN 3525 TURTLE CRK DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
114	STEPHEN S KAHN 6342 MERCEDES AV DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
115	MR & MRS R KILLAM P O BOX 499 LAREDO TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 250.00 *
116	JOE J KING P O BOX 2511 HOUSTON TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 4,150.00E**
117	ALICE G K KLEBERG FDN C/O L DENMAN JR S A LOAN BLDG SAN ANTONIO TEX	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 25,000.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
118	DEAN & MRS G KOZMETSKY 1801 LAVACA APT 12J AUSTIN TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 119,799.10
119	LASPAU INC 1737 CAMBRIDGE ST ROOM 514 CAMBRIDGE MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 192.00 *
120	LASPAU INC 1737 CAMBRIDGE ST ROOM 514 CAMBRIDGE MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,595.00 *
121	LAW SCHOOL FDN OF UNIV OF TEXAS TOWNES HALL 207 AUSTIN TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00 *
122	LAW SCHOOL FDN OF UNIV OF TEXAS TOWNES HALL 207 AUSTIN TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 3,000.00 *
123	LAWYERS TITLE INSURANCE CORP C/O R L SAVILLE RICHMOND VA	LAW	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *
124	LESTER A LEVY P O BOX 217 IRVING TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
125	ELI LILLY & CO INDIANAPOLIS IND	MICROBIOLOGY	RESEARCH	\$ 3,950.00
126	MRS KELLY E MCADAMS 1425 PRESTON AVE AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 250.00 E
127	MR & MRS L F MCCOLLUM P O BOX 2081 HOUSTON TEXAS	GEOLOGY	STUDENT AID	\$ 992.88
128	MR & MRS E MCDERMOTT P O BOX 5474 DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 11,032.18
129	DR KENNETH E MCINTYRE 4017 GREENHILL AUSTIN TEXAS	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *
130	LEONARD H MARKS 2833 MCGILL TERK WASHINGTON D C	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
131	MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY C/O J H FRAILEY CAMBRIDGE MASS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
132	MR WENDELL MAYES RADIO STA KBWD P O BOX 280 BROWNWOOD TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00 *

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
133	MENDEL MELASKY 5906 FREDERICK DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
134	AL MEYERS 2200 S CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
135	MINNEAPOLIS STAR & TRIBUNE MR JOYCE A SWAN MINNEAPOLIS MINN	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
136	MR W A MONCRIEF JR PETROLEUM BLDG 9TH & COMMERCE FORT WORTH 2 TEX	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 *
137	DR Y GRAL SERAFIN MERCADO MONROY MELCHOR OCAMPO"37 COYOACAN MEXICO	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *E
138	WALTER L & RETA MAE MOORE 4508 CRESTWAY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 259.21 E
139	WALTER L & RETA MAE MOORE 4508 CRESTWAY DR AUSTIN TEXAS	CIVIL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 259.21
140	MISS LUCILE MORLEY 510 BAYLOR ST AUSTIN TEXAS	FINE ARTS	GENERAL	\$ 357.29 *
141	MOVIBLE OFFSHORE INC J L STEITL P O BOX 51936--OCS LAFAYETTE LA	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
142	MR & MRS R T MUSIC 3314 FLAMBOROUGH PASADENA TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *E
143	NATL COUN--JEWISH WOMEN 219PRESTON ROYAL SHOPPING CENTER DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00 *
144	BARIOD DIVISION NATL LEAD CO P O BOX 1675 HOUSTON TEXAS	PETROLEUM ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,000.00
145	DAVID C NEALE 3550 STEWART AVE MIAMI FLA 33133	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 500.00 *E
146	NEWSPAPERS INC 900 FRANKLIN AVE WACO TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 2,800.00
147	W D NOEL BOX 3908 ODESSA TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 *

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
148	KENNETH A NORVELL 3535 ORCHARD RIDGE CT DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 250.00 *
149	MR ROBERT W OLSON 5322 FALLS RD DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,021.97
150	ORDER-EASTERN STAR MRS J SHAWVER 6402 LAKE CIRCLE DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
151	PAGE BOY CO INC MRS E FRANKFURT 2033 CEDAR SPRING DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
152	MAX PAINE P O BOX 488 JACKSONVILLE TEX	LIBRARY	MEMORIAL FUND	\$ 200.00E
153	PARSONS COLLEGE C/O TREASURER FAIRFIELD IOWA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00 *
154	HELEN PATTERSON TRUST C/O R P JAMES 1ST STATE BANK JUNCTION TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 200.00
155	JACK & KATHERINE PEARCE EDUC FDN 877SAN JACINTO BL HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 5,000.00
156	DR & MRS STANLEY PEARLE 6607 DESCO DRIVE DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
157	MR JACK PEW JR 4300 1ST NATL BK DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
158	PI BETA PHI EDU FDN INC MRS J CHILES JR 2304 WOODLAWN AUSTIN TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,500.00
159	PLASTICS MFG CO E B ROBERTSON 1339 PLOWMAN AVE DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 *
160	THE POLLOCK FOUNDATION 2236 COCKRELL DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 *
161	PRICE WATERHOUSE FDN H J WOLOSIN PRES 60 BROAD ST NEW YORK N Y	BUSINESS ADMIN	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
162	G W REAVES 6212 WEITHORN WACO TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 300.00 *E

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
163	RESISTANCE WELDER MFRS ASSN 1900 ARCH ST PHILADELPHIA PA	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 800.00 *
164	RESISTANCE WELDER MFRS ASSN 1900 ARCH ST PHILADELPHIA PA	MECHANICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,800.00 *
165	ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 111 W 50TH ST NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	RESEARCH	\$ 15,000.00 *
166	SAM ROOSTH FOUNDATION P O BOX 2019 TYLER TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00
167	JOSEPH RUBIN FOUNDATION JAY LEWIS RUBIN 2 ELMCOURT SAN ANTONIO TEX	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 1,000.00 *
168	RUSSELL SAGE FDN 230 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	PSYCHOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 4,500.00
169	SAN ANTONIO CLUB WOMEN MRS E M STEVENS 1000 N ALAMO SAN ANTONIO TEX	MUSIC	STUDENT AID	\$ 115.00
170	SCHLUMBERGER FOUNDATION CAPT C IVERSON 5320 SUGAR HILL HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
171	EUGENE F SCHROERLUKE 1229 11TH ST MANHATTAN BCH CAL	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 100.00
172	EST OF K A SEARCY C/O A K REYNOLDS 2403 PEMBERTON PL AUSTIN TEXAS	LIBRARY	MEMORIAL FUND	\$ 1,000.00
173	MURRAY C SELLS ESTATE C/O LAW SONE TEX WESLEYAN COL FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	LOAN FUNDS	\$ 6,000.00 E
174	TED SHANBAUM 10323 INWOOD RD DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
175	C MORTON SHARE TRUST C/O JIM HOLDER P O BOX 401 ALVA OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 5,000.00 *
176	GERTRUDE SKELLY TRUST HAROLD C STUART P O BOX 1349 TULSA OKLA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
177	MR C R SMITH 633 3RD AVE NEW YORK N Y	UT PRESS	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
178 JOE H SMITH 3701 NAVIGATION HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
179 NOYES D SMITH JR 503 BOLIVAR BELLAIRE TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
180 R G SMITH 1204 CHEYENNE PL RICHARDSON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 200.00 *E
181 SOUTHERN EDUCATION FDN 811 CYPRESS ST ATLANTA GA	EDUCATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 3,192.00
182 SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCA BOARD 130 6TH ST NW ATLANTA GA	SCH/COMMUNICATION	STUDENT AID	\$ 600.00 *
183 SOUTHERN REG ED BOARD C/O REED SARRATT 130 6TH ST N W ATLANTA GA	SCH/COMMUNICATION	GENERAL	\$ 628.71 *
184 SW TEXAS EDUCATIONAL TV COUNCIL P O BOX 7158 AUSTIN TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 4,950.00 *
185 DR&MRS FRANZ SONDEHEIMER 8 KENSINGTON PALACE GARDENS LONDON W8ENGLAND	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *E
186 SW TEXAS EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION COUN P O BOX 7158 AUSTIN TEXAS	RADIO/TV	GENERAL	\$ 270.00 *
187 SOUTHWESTERN DRUG CO P O BOX 6099 DALLAS TEXAS	PHARMACY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00
188 S W ENGR FOUNDATION C/O JOHN A PACE REP NATL BK BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00
189 MR & MRS RALPH SPENCE 813 CITIZENS 1ST NATL BK BLDG TYLER TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
190 MR LOUIS SQUYRES 2606 NEWCOPELAND TYLER TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 934.86 *
191 MR LOUIS SQUYRES 2606 NEWCOPELAND TYLER TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 233.72 *
192 STATE BOARD-EDUCATION C/O W A CARTER DOVER DELA	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 400.00 *

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
193	JADNELL STOREY 5412 DRUID LANE DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 100.00 *E
194	M J STUDDERT P O BOX 37 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	BUILDING & EQUIP	\$ 240.00 *E
195	TENNECO INC ED MCCLESKEY SEC P O BOX 2511 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 540.00
196	TENNECO INC ED MCCLESKEY SEC P O BOX 2511 HOUSTON TEXAS	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 E
197	TEXAS EASTMAN CO. C/O DAVID C HULL LONGVIEW TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00
198	TEXAS FINE ARTS ASSN C/O M E HUTCHENS P O BOX 5023 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00
199	TEXAS GULF SULPHUR CO GUY T MCBRIDE JR PHOSPHATE DIV AURORA N C	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 150.00
200	TEXAS INSTITUTE-LETTERS P O BOX 5712 N T STATION DENTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 1,212.38 *
201	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS FDN P O BOX 5474 DALLAS TEXAS	PHYSICS	RESEARCH	\$ 3,500.00
202	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS FDN 13500 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00
203	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC C/OR C DUNLAP JR 13500 N CENTRAL E DALLAS TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 10,000.00 *
204	TEXAS INTERSCHOLASTIC LEAGUE P O BOX 8028 AUSTIN TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 16,400.00
205	TEX NUCLEAR CORP P O BOX 9267 ALLANDALE STATION AUSTIN TEXAS	PHYSICS	STUDENT AID	\$ 500.00 *
206	TEXAS OIL JOBBERS ASSN CALVIN MCINTOSH 1120 W 19TH ST AUSTIN TEXAS	DIV OF EXTENSION	GENERAL	\$ 375.00 *
207	TEXAS PUBLIC REL ASSN P O BOX 7818 UNIV STATION AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *

DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
208 TEXAS PUBLIC RELATIONS ASSN BOX 7818 UNIV STA AUSTIN TEXAS	JOURNALISM	STUDENT AID	\$ 100.00 *
209 MR MAX THOMAS 325 EARL GARRETT KERRVILLE TEXAS	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 150.00 E
210 DR EDWARD L TINKER 550 PARK AVE NEW YORK N Y	MAIN UNIVERSITY	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
211 J L TOD P O BOX 702 LAKE JACKSON TEX	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
212 MR BRIGGS TODD SR VICE PRES MERCANTILE NATL BK DALLAS TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 600.00 **
213 R L TURNER HIGH SCHOOL MARY L HEBERT CARROLLTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 150.00 *
214 U O P FOUNDATION 30 ALGONQUIN RD DES PLAINES ILL	CHEMICAL ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00
215 U O P FOUNDATION 30 ALGONQUIN RD DES PLAINES ILL	CHEMICAL ENGR	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,000.00
216 UNION OIL CO OF CAL FDN 461 S BOYLSTON LOS ANGELES CALIF	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 100.00
217 UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SCH-LAW FOUNDN 2500 RED RIVER AUSTIN TEXAS	LAW	GENERAL	\$ 2,000.00
218 HARRY A VEST P O BOX 1111 DEIRA DUBAI TRUCIAL STATES	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 200.00 *
219 PHILIP VOGEL HARTFORD BLDG DALLAS TEXAS	ARTS AND SCIENCES	GENERAL	\$ 100.00 *
220 CHARLES A WATSON 317 E. ACACIA MILWAUKEE WIS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 200.00 *
221 MR HARRY C WEBB JR GROUND FLOOR BK-SOUTHWEST BLDG HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 250.00
222 C C WELHAUSEN 612 COKE YOKUM TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 *
223 E A WENDLANDT 524 PARK HEIGHTS TYLER TEXAS	GEOLOGY	GENERAL	\$ 5,597.00

	DONOR	DESIGNATION	PURPOSE	AMOUNT
224	WEST FOUNDATION JAMES A REICHERT P O BOX 491 HOUSTON TEXAS	BUSINESS ADMIN	GENERAL	\$ 5,000.00
225	WOMEN OF ROTARY CLUB OF DALLAS 1607 MONTE CARLO DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 250.00
226	WOMENS COUNCIL OF DALLAS COUNTY 6343 KALANI DALLAS TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,000.00 *
227	WARREN G WOODWARD LOS ANGELES INTL AIRPORT LOS ANGELES CAL	JOURNALISM	GENERAL	\$ 900.00
228	MR&MRS CONRAD H WRIGHT 511 ANTLER SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	COLLEGE OF ENGR	GENERAL	\$ 500.00 *
229	WORTHING SCHOLARSHIP FUND P O BOX 2555 HOUSTON TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 2,800.00
230	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 609.85
231	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 339.00
232	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 456.50
233	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FORT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 126.00
234	C J WRIGHTSMAN CHARITABLE FDN P O BOX 998 FT WORTH TEXAS	MAIN UNIVERSITY	STUDENT AID	\$ 427.00
235	ZALE FOUNDATION 512 S AKARD P O BOX 2219 DALLAS TEXAS	SOCIAL WORK	STUDENT AID	\$ 1,800.00

The following nonmonetary gifts have been received:

Donor	Designation and Description	Value
236 Jack Y. Bryan 4009 Gallatin Street Hyattsville, Maryland	Humanities Research Center Correspondence with the editors of Viking relating to the publication of <u>Come to the Bower</u>	\$ 250.00**
237 Mrs. J. Frank Dobie 702 Park Place Austin, Texas	The Texana Program Collection of approximately 200 letters written by J. Frank Dobie to Tom Lea	9,730.00** *
238 Esso Production Research Company R. C. Craze, Secretary P. O. Box 2189 Houston, Texas	Radiocarbon Dating Laboratory Laboratory equipment consisting of one proportional counter or cell, a high voltage power supply, a linear amplifier and dis- criminator, two glow transfer scalers, and an anticoincidence unit and power supply	5,000.00**
239 Mrs. Edwin B. Fay 3123 Linkwood Drive Houston, Texas	Watercolor painting by Woodward, size 12" x 18"	100.00**
240 Mrs. Richard J. Gonzalez 48 Tiel Way Houston, Texas	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Spinning wheel and matching yarn winder, dated about 1850	100.00**
241 Lysander Kemp 1953 B Red River Austin, Texas	Humanities Research Center Collection of papers and correspondence pertaining to his translation of works by Octavio Paz and to Octavio Paz's transla- tions of Mr. Kemp's works	500.00**
242 Julian Montgomery 2206 Windsor Road, E. Austin, Texas	Department of Civil Engineering Professional reports, papers, research bulletins, and other materials written by Mr. Montgomery	No value** given
243 Richard M. Morehead 703 East 32nd Street Austin, Texas	The Texana Program Books, periodicals, manuscripts, news- paper clippings, and other reports pertaining to race relations in the United States	650.00**
244 Netherlands Ministry of Education and Science Mr. H. A. Hoogendoorn Royal Netherlands Embassy Washington, D. C.	Department of Germanic Languages Books for the use of this department	277.00**

245	Nicklos Oil & Gas Co. Gordon E. Nicklos 518 First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas	Main University Two paintings purchased at the Dobie- Paisano auction: "Farmhouse in the Snow" by Jerry Bywaters "Fredericksburg Ensemble" by Buck Schiwetz	\$1,175.00** 2,350.00**
246	Andrew Palm Family and daughters: Miss Mary H. Palm Miss Tilda M. Palm Mrs. Ruth Palm Price Mrs. Marguerite Palm Stockman Round Rock, Texas	Humanities Research Center Portable reed organ which formerly belonged to Consul Swante Palm. The organ has been completely restored. Mr. Carl T. Widen made all arrangements.	No value** given
247	P. J. Rempe 408 Stewart Avenue Garden City, New York	Humanities Research Center Original Cruikshank drawings, sketches, and other illustrations to be added to the collection already established	810.00**
248	C. R. Smith 633 Third Avenue New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Two additions to the Henry Farny Collection of paintings: "Smoke Makes Rest" "Council of the Chiefs"	1,000.00** 15,000.00**
249	Edward L. Tinker 550 Park Avenue New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Motion picture, "The Gaucho of the Pampas," produced in South America	25,000.00**
250	George L. Waller 82 Riverside Drive New York, New York	Humanities Research Center Manuscripts, galley proofs, notes, and other literary materials related to two of his books, <u>Saratoga: Saga of an Impious Era</u> and <u>Kidnap: The Story of the Lindbergh Case</u>	4,350.00**
251	Dr. Paul Weiss The Rockefeller University 66th Street and York Avenue New York, New York	History of Science Collection Collection of 26 original color plates showing chemical reactions on paper (the original chromatography prepared by Friedlib Ferdinand Runge), and a copy of <u>The Nerves of the Human Body, Including the Brain and Spinal Marrow and Organs of Sense; in a Series of Plates with References and Physiological Comments</u> by Jones Quain, M.D., and William J. E. Wilson	2,622.50**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the Chancellor - U.T. at Austin

Appointment

			Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
1. Eugene W. Nelson				
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$15,000	\$ 2,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 2562, 2565)				

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer: \$4,259
 To: Office of the Chancellor - Classified Personnel
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for two additional Senior Secretaries, one required in connection with the NSF Science Development Program grant of December 22, 1967, for the period 2/15-8/31, and one needed to assist Mr. Shapero, Coordinator - Systems Analyst for the period 2/23-8/31.
 (RBC# 2406, 2361)

International Office

Transfer of Funds

3. Amount of Transfer: \$1,341
 To: International Office - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To defray expenditures for paper, chemicals and other Xerox supplies used for Peace Corps, Texas-Chile, UAR, and other special programs for which the University has been reimbursed through General Budget Income.
 (RBC# 2549)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEUniversity Film Program

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer: \$408
 To: University Film Program
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer to the Film Program operating account an amount equal to the receipts from ticket sales to two pay shows held January 11, and March 2. Receipts were deposited to General Budget Income.
 (RBC# 2478, 2516)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
5. James S. Black (RBC# 2415)	1/16 - 5/31	65	9	\$ 8,500
Assistant Instructor				
6. Michael D. Utsey (RBC# 2321)	1/16 - 5/31	75	9	6,500
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
7. Yuzuru Okada (RBC# 2387)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	15,000
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
8. Fritz Zwicky Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 2332, 1820)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	20,000
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
9. Kenneth R. Markham (RBC# 2419)	3/1 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Associate Professor				
10. Donald A. Larson Special Faculty Assignment Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2546, 2524)	7/16 - 8/31	100		Academic Rate Stipend \$11,000 1,833

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
11. Frederick G. E. Pautard	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$18,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries (RBC# 2226, 2071)				
Remove from Budget				
Professor				
12. Ralph E. Alston	9/1 - 5/31 2/17/67	100	9	17,000
Deceased (RBC# 2397)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
13. Donald Peter	1/16 - 5/31	27.5	9	7,000
(RBC# 2552)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
14. Amount of Transfer: \$650				
To: Chemistry - Assistants				
From: Chemistry - Teaching Assistants				
The large enrollment in Physical Science 320 as well as in other Chemistry courses necessitated the reallocation of funds to employ additional student graders for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2400)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
15. Harry C. Avery	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2542, 2525)				
Transfer of Funds				
16. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Classics - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds are needed because of increases in number of faculty and students, rising costs and expenses incurred in moving the location of the offices. (RBC# 2442)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

(continued)

Computer Sciences

Transfer of Funds

17. Amount of Transfer: \$2,650

To: Computer Sciences - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Increased Spring enrollment in Computer Sciences courses required additional funds for key punch equipment, cards and paper. Funds were also needed to defray the cost of installation of the remote terminal for the 6600 computer.
(RBC# 2434)

Economics

Appointment

Professor	Period of Appointment	% Time	Academic	
			Rate	Stipend
18. Walter C. Neale Special Faculty Assignment Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2541, 2523)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$14,000	\$ 2,333

19. Visiting Professor Alexander M. Kerr (RBC# 2246)	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	17,000
--	-------------	-----	---	--------

Leave of Absence

Associate Professor	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
20. Douglas C. Dacy Term of Leave	1/16 - 5/31 1/16 - 5/31	100	9	12,000

Dr. Dacy was on leave from the Economics Department for the Fall Semester, also.
(RBC# 2318)

English

Appointment

Assistant Instructor	Period of Appointment	% Time	No. Mos.	Rate
21. Arlie R. McTee Concurrent Employment: Journalism	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	8,200
Assistant Instructor (RBC# 2349)	1/16 - 5/31	25	9	8,200

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
22. Willet T. Conklin	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 8,500
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Departmental Teaching Salaries				
(RBC# 2241)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
23. Lorrin G. Kennamer, Jr.	7/16 - 8/5	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
Special Faculty Assignment			\$15,500	1,250
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 2522, 2540)				
<u>Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
24. Peter U. Rodda	1/16 - 5/31	45	9	9,500*
Concurrent Employment:				
Bureau of Economic Geology	9/1 - 1/15	100	12	11,500
Research Scientist	1/16 - 5/31	55		
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Salary Rate Equivalent			9	(8,625)*
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2408, 2409)			9	875*
Professor				
25. Stephen E. Clabaugh	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
Special Faculty Assignment			16,000	2,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 2538, 2521)				
Professor				
26. Keith Young	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 2539, 2521)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Geology</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
27. Thomas S. Lovering (RBC# 2266)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	\$20,000
Change of Status				
Professor				
28. Keith Young	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
To:	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	14,500
From:	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 2267)				
Transfer of Funds				
29. Amount of Transfer: \$3,202				
To: Geology - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide for the salary of an Instrument Maker I needed by the Department effective 2/1/67 - 8/31/67. (RBC# 2311)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
30. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000				
To: Departmental Visiting Lecturers				
From: Departmental Academic Salaries				
Funds are needed to sponsor several lecturers whose visits will enrich the Department's graduate instruction during the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2373)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
31. H. Malcolm Macdonald	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic	
Special Faculty Assignment			Rate	Stipend
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve			\$18,000	2,500
(RBC# 2537, 2519)				
Professor				
32. James R. Roach	7/16 - 7/31	100	15,000	833
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 2551, 2520)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Government</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Professor				
33. William S. Livingston	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
Special Faculty Assignment			\$17,000	\$ 2,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Government Academic Salaries (RBC# 2418, 2460)				
Assistant Professor				
34. Robert L. Hardgrave, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Government - Academic Salaries (RBC# 2469, 2449)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
35. Archibald R. Lewis	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,500
Special Faculty Assignment				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2536, 2518)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
36. Wanda R. Womack	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	7,500
(RBC# 2344)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Instructor				
37. Abby C. Fowler	1/16 - 5/31	37.5	9	6,500
Mrs. Fowler was an Assistant Instructor in the Home Economics Department during the Fall Semester at the same rate. (RBC# 2348)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
38. Modesta Jeffrey	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	6,500
To:	1/16 - 5/31	85		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	6,500
(RBC# 2356)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
(continued)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Instructor				
39. Louise W. Snider				
To:	9/1 - 1/15	60	9	\$ 6,500
	1/16 - 5/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	60	9	6,500
(RBC# 2355)				

Linguistics

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

40. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000

To: Visiting Lecturers

From: Academic Salaries

Funds available in the Academic Salaries Account are needed in the Visiting Lecturers Account.

(RBC# 2448)

Mathematics

Interdepartmental Transfer

41. Amount of Transfer: \$1,275

To: Mathematics - Teaching Assistants

From: Computer Sciences - Teaching Assistants

To return to the Mathematics Teaching Assistants Account funds transferred to Computer Sciences Department for teaching elementary programming courses which were in excess of the needs for the teaching of these courses.

(RBC# 2315)

Philosophy

Appointment

Professor

42. Douglas N. Morgan

Special Faculty Assignment

6/1 - 7/15

100

Academic

Rate

\$19,000

Stipend

2,500

Source of Funds: Transfer from

Dean's Reserve

(RBC# 2534, 2527)

Professor

43. John R. Silber

Special Faculty Assignment

6/1 - 7/15

100

23,000

2,500

Source of Funds: Transfer from

Dean's Reserve

(RBC# 2535, 2527)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
44. Walter E. Millett			Academic	
Special Faculty Assignment	7/16 - 8/31	100	Rate	Stipend
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2544, 2517)			\$13,000	\$ 2,166
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
45. Amount of Transfer: \$14,057				
To: Physics - Assistants				
From: Physics - Teaching Assistants				
Increases in enrollment, regular teaching faculty, and rates of pay for assistants require reallocation of funds for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2370, 2447)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
46. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000				
To: Psychology - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
Funds are needed partially to offset the cost of a small computer to be used in psychological research. (RBC# 2441)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
47. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500				
To: Philosophy - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation of the Department for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 2526)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
48. Maria X. Wells	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	7,500
(RBC# 2268)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCESRomance Languages

(continued)

Appointment

Assistant Instructor

49. Enza C. Gorges (RBC# 2308)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	\$ 6,500
-----------------------------------	-------------	----	---	----------

Professor and Chairman

50. Theodore Andersson Special Faculty Assignment Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2545, 2547)	7/16 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$20,000	Stipend 2,500
---	-------------	-----	------------------------------	------------------

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

51. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Associates

Reallocation of budgeted funds needed to hire additional assistants and academic assistants for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 2506)

Slavic Languages and Linguistics Research Center

Appointment

52. Jerry L. Liston

Slavic Languages

Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	9,000
---------------------	-------------	----	---	-------

Linguistics Research Center

Research Associate (Faculty)	1/23 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
------------------------------	-------------	----	---	-------

Source of Funds: Government

Contract - Payroll Clearing

Account

(RBC# 2329, 2141)

Sociology

Appointment

Professor

53. Ivan C. Belknap Special Faculty Assignment Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2417, 2207)	8/10 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate 17,000	Stipend 1,250
--	-------------	-----	----------------------------	------------------

Transfer of Funds

54. Amount of Transfer: \$5,960

To: Sociology - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To purchase 10 Monroe desk calculators for teaching laboratories and to install Electro-strip for outlets in the laboratories.
(RBC# 2244)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

(continued)

Office of the Dean

Interdepartmental Transfer

55. Amount of Transfer: \$4,900

To: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers

From: Economics - Academic Salaries

Transfer unused academic salaries to an account in the Dean's Office from which visiting lecturers may be paid.

(RBC# 2568)

Transfer of Funds

56. Amount of Transfer: \$21,950

To: Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries

From: English - Academic Salaries - \$12,120

Teaching Assistants - \$ 7,880

History - Academic Salaries - \$ 1,950

To transfer unused funds in the Departmental accounts for utilization by the Dean in other departments.

(RBC# 2372, 2374)

57. Amount of Transfer: \$8,018

Transfers were made from the Dean's Reserve for Teaching Salaries to the various departmental accounts as follows:

(1) Anthropology - Assistants	\$1,150	(5) History - Assistants	\$1,200
(RBC# 2375)		(RBC# 2371)	
(2) Botany - Teaching Assistants	1,300	(6) Slavic Languages -	
(RBC# 2228)		Teaching Assistants	967
(3) English - Assistants	1,351	(RBC# 2264)	
(RBC# 2450)		(7) Zoology - Assistants	1,000
(4) Geology - Teaching Assistants	1,050	(RBC# 2286)	
(RBC# 2291)			

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

58. Amount of Transfer: \$29,375

To: Departmental Non-Teaching Salaries

From: Departmental Academic Salaries

This transfer was the result of the reassignment of time from teaching to non-teaching responsibilities (Special Faculty Assignments) for the Spring Semester for the following members of the College of Arts and Sciences faculty:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
<u>Special Faculty Assignments</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Budget</u>		<u>Reassignment</u>	
	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Percent Teaching</u>	<u>Percent Non-Teaching</u>
Anthropology				
Associate Professor				
S. C. Oliver	\$13,500	100%	50%	50%
Classics				
Professor				
H. J. Leon	15,500	100	--	100
Instructor				
Fred C. Mench	7,500	100	67	33
Economics				
Professor				
Forest G. Hill	15,500	100	50	50
English				
Professor				
William B. Todd	17,500	100	50	50
Associate Professor				
F. W. Roberts	12,000	100	50	50
Psychology				
Assistant Professor				
Delbert Thiessen	11,000	100	50	50
Sociology				
Associate Professor				
Charles M. Bonjean	12,000	100	50	50
(RBC# 2011, 2224, 2176, 2451, 2390)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Finance</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Lecturer				
59. Claude A. Pharies	2/1 - 5/31	33	9	\$10,500
(RBC# 2219)				
<u>General Business</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Instructor				
60. James P. Mockford	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	7,500
(RBC# 2218)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONGeneral Business

(continued)

Appointment

Instructor

61. J. Howard Hayden (RBC# 2245)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$ 7,500
-------------------------------------	-------------	----	---	----------

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

62. Amount of Transfer: \$9,500

To: Assistants

From: Teaching Associates - (\$6,575)
Academic Salaries - (\$2,925)

Increased enrollment in Statistics 310 has necessitated that additional funds be provided to maintain the open laboratory used to counsel these students and to operate the shuttle service used in connection with the Computation Center to facilitate handling of programs of these students.
(RBC# 2477, 2482)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

63. Amount of Transfer: \$5,630

To: Other Salaries

From: Academic Salaries

Transfer funds to support the 2/3T Special Faculty Assignment of F. Lanier Cox, Professor of General Business for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 2455)

Management

Interdepartmental Transfer

64. Amount of Transfer: \$3,022

To: Management - Academic Salaries

From: Finance - Academic Salaries

Unused funds in the Finance Department were needed for partial support of the salary of Visiting Professor J. H. Smith who is serving one-half time in the Department of Management and one-half time in the Department of Sociology for the Spring Semester. See Regents Docket March 10-11, page M-31, item number 33.
(RBC# 2299)

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONJournalism

Appointment

Lecturer

65. Ruth S. Lewis (RBC# 2263)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	9,500
----------------------------------	-------------	----	---	-------

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONJournalism

(continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

66. Amount of Transfer: \$838

To: Visiting Lecturers

From: Academic Salaries

Transfer funds available in the Academic Salaries Account so that the Department may bring in distinguished professionals to supplement the departmental course offerings for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 2222)

Transfer of Funds

67. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000

To: Journalism - Academic Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for the salary of additional teaching personnel for the Departments of Journalism and Radio-Television-Film for the Spring Semester.
(RBC# 1575)

Transfer of Funds

68. Amount of Transfer: \$433

To: Journalism - Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide funds for a salary increase for a departmental teaching assistant who is assuming additional responsibilities formerly assigned to Mr. Mike Quinn.
(RBC# 2465)

Radio/Television/Film

Appointment

Instructor

69. Harry C. Weeks, Jr.

(RBC# 2328)

1/16 - 5/31

25

9

\$ 7,500

Resignation

Lecturer

70. William J. Millard

1/16 - 5/31

33

9

11,500

Date of Resignation

1/15/67

(RBC# 2396)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

71. Amount of Transfer: \$1,217

To: Assistants

From: Academic Salaries

Funds are needed to pay an Academic Assistant for RTF 387.
(RBC# 2289)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
72. Amount of Transfer: \$9,550				
To: Speech - Teaching Assistants				
From: Journalism - Academic Salaries (\$4,000)				
Office of the Director, Reserve for Teaching Salaries (\$900)				
Unallocated Salaries (\$4,650)				
Additional funds for teaching assistants are needed to open sections in basic speech courses and maintain the level of instruction in these courses comparable to that of last Fall and Spring, 1965.				
(RBC# 2265, 2209, 2206)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
73. Audrey F. Rummel	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 6,500
Source of Funds: Curriculum and Instruction Academic Salaries, and transfer from Educational Administration Academic Salaries.				
(RBC# 2391, 2399)				
Change of Status				
74. Ira I. Nelson				
To: Professor	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	11,000
From: Professor Emeritus	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	--
(RBC# 2320)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
75. Roy Frye	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	67 LWOP	9	9,500
Date of Resignation	1/15/67			
(RBC# 2555)				
Remove from Budget				
Assistant Instructor				
76. Wilda S. Jackson	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	9	6,500
Deceased	2/3/67			
(RBC# 2489)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
Curriculum and Instruction
 (continued)

Interdepartmental Transfer

77. Amount of Transfer: \$1,475

To: Curriculum and Instruction - Teaching Associates

From: Educational Administration - Academic Salaries

To provide partial support for the appointment of a Teaching Associate needed to teach Ed. C. 667S.3.
 (RBC# 2317)

Educational Psychology

Change of Status and Appointment

78. Edward E. Gotts

Change of Status:

Educational Psychology (General Budget Funds)

To: Assistant Professor 1/16 - 5/31 67 9 \$ 8,500

From: Assistant Professor 1/16 - 5/31 50

Appointment:

Educational Psychology (Contract Funds - Institute for Educational Development)

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) 2/1 - 6/15 33 9 8,500

(RBC# 2354, 2366)

Interdepartmental Transfer

79. Amount of Transfer: \$689

To: Educational Psychology - Teaching Assistants

From: Special Education - Teaching Assistants

Transfer an amount charged against the Educational Psychology Department for the salary of a teaching assistant in the Special Education Department.
 (RBC# 2368)

History and Philosophy of Education

Interdepartmental Transfer

80. Amount of Transfer: \$900

To: History and Philosophy of Education - Teaching Assistants

From: Educational Administration - Academic Salaries

Large enrollment in Ed.H. 361S required the establishment of an additional section and the employment of a Teaching Assistant for that section.
 (RBC# 2296)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGCivil Engineering

Interdepartmental Transfer

81. Amount of Transfer: \$400
 To: Civil Engineering - Classified Personnel
 From: Drawing - Assistants

Funds were needed by the Civil Engineering Department for additional secretarial help on a temporary basis.
 (RBC# 2514)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

82. Amount of Transfer: \$33
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Classified Personnel

Because of the resignation of one of the departmental secretaries, funds were needed to defray the expense of employing a secretary from Manpower, Inc. during registration.
 (RBC# 2367)

Civil Engineering - Meteorology

Budget Correction

University Professor (Atmospheric Science)
 83. Bernhard Haurwitz 9/1 - 8/31 -- -- --
 Dr. Haurwitz was inadvertently omitted from the 1966-67 Budget.
 (RBC# 2230)

Chemical Engineering

Appointment

Assistant Professor
 84. Robert D. Gunn 3/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$12,000
 (RBC# 2509)

Visiting Professor
 85. Joel O. Hougen 1/16 - 5/31 67 9 18,000
 (RBC# 2394)

Transfer of Funds

86. Amount of Transfer: \$500
 To: Chemical Engineering - Assistants
 From: Dean's Reserve for Budget Adjustments

Additional funds are needed for assistants for the Spring Semester.
 (RBC# 2242)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
87. Amount of Transfer: \$3,137				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Assistants (\$137)				
Teaching Associates (\$3,000)				
Reallocation of funds to provide student graders for the Spring Semester.				
(RBC# 2288, 2446, 2569)				
Transfer of Funds				
88. Amount of Transfer: \$306				
To: Electrical Engineering - Classified Personnel				
From: Dean's Reserve for Budget Adjustments				
To provide for a salary increase from \$6,168 to \$6,780 of a Technical Staff Assistant IV effective 3/1/67.				
(RBC# 2463, 2513)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
89. Stephen J. Gage				
Special Faculty Assignment				
6/1 - 8/31				
50				
9				
\$10,000				
Source of Funds: Transfer from Departmental Academic Salaries				
(RBC# 2231, 2243)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Lecturer				
90. William W. Dingle				
To:				
9/1 - 1/15				
25				
9				
12,000				
1/16 - 5/31				
50				
From:				
9/1 - 5/31				
25				
9				
12,000				
(RBC# 2334)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
91. Amount of Transfer: \$3,500				
To: Assistants				
From: Academic Salaries				
Increases in enrollment and the pay scale for assistants required additional funds for assistants who are needed as graders, projectionists and laboratory assistants during the Spring Semester and Summer Sessions.				
(RBC# 2298)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
(continued)				
Transfer of Funds				
92. Amount of Transfer: \$873				
To: Art - Special Equipment				
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment				
To purchase a ceramic kiln needed for the Art Education program. (RBC# 2411)				
<u>Art and Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
93. Miguel Celorio				
Art (Departmental Academic Salaries)	1/16 - 5/31	33	9	\$13,000
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies (Excellence Fund)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	13,000
(RBC# 2346, 2347)				
<u>Art Teaching Gallery</u>				
Appointment				
Art Curator - Chief Curator				
94. Urban Neininger	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	11,700
(RBC# 2322)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
95. Amount of Transfer: \$2,760				
To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants				
From: Academic Salaries				
Transfer unused academic salaries in order to bring to the Department consultants in the fields of theatre history and criticism. (RBC# 2515)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
96. Kwi-Hwan H. Swing	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	7,500
(RBC# 2393)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
97. Emmett R. Vokes	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$12,500
Date of Resignation	1/31/67			
(RBC# 2205)				

Interdepartmental Transfer

98. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000
 To: Music - Teaching Associates

From: Longhorn Band Classified Personnel

An additional teacher was needed for applied organ courses and to direct the Southern Singers Choral Group. Unused funds were available in the Longhorn Band Salaries Account. (RBC# 2314)

SCHOOL OF LAWTransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

99. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500
 To: School of Law - Consultants

From: School of Law - Academic Salaries

To provide funds for consultation visits by faculty of other schools. (RBC# 2208)

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCETransfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

100. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000
 To: Visiting Lecturers

From: Academic Salaries

Because of unfilled teaching positions, a number of visiting lecturers are being used to supplement the departmental instruction, particularly for L.S. 384K.3, Introduction to Information Science. (RBC# 2310)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>PHARMACY</u>				
Reappointment				
Acting Dean				
101. Carl C. Albers	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	\$14,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
<p>Dr. Albers will receive an additional \$500 for serving as Acting Dean for the Spring Semester as he did for serving in this capacity during the Fall Semester.</p> <p>Sources of Funds for Summer Appointment: Departmental non-teaching salaries and transfer from departmental academic salaries</p>				
Concurrent Employment:				
Pharmacy				
Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	14,000
Research in Pharmacy				
Acting Director	9/1 - 5/31	--	--	--
(RBC# 2339, 2507, 2508)				

OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL

Salary Increase				
Executive Assistant				
102. Wilma F. Perrine				
To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	7,800
	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>7,800</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2479)			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>

RADIO-TELEVISION

Transfer of Funds

103. Amount of Transfer: \$3,375
 To: Radio-Television Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed to cover operational commitments for the remainder of the fiscal year.
 (RBC# 2548)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Research in Anthropology</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
104. Amount of Transfer: \$117				
To: Research in Anthropology - Classified Personnel				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide for the reclassification of the position of Senior Clerk to Senior Clerk Typist for the period 12/1-8/31. (RBC# 2221)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
105. Charles C. Raines (RBC# 2488)	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,240
Research Scientist Associate V				
106. Louise D. Gray (RBC# 2237)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
<u>Research in Nuclear Physics</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate III				
107. Chang H. Lee	To:	9/1 - 2/5	100	12
		2/6 - 5/31	85	
		6/1 - 8/31	100	8,520
	From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12
				8,520
(RBC# 2240)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Social Science Research Associate IV				
108. Graham B. Blackstock	2/9 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Previous appointment:				
University of Texas Press (Auxiliary Enterprises Funds)				
Editor III	9/1 - 1/3	100	12	<u>7,800</u>
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 2249)			<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u> (continued)				
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Change of Status Research Scientist				
109. William L. Fisher				
To:	9/1 - 3/26	100	12	\$12,000
	3/27 - 6/7	LWOP		
	6/8 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 4/23	100	12	12,000
	4/24 - 6/7	LWOP		
	6/8 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 2503)				

Institute of Public Affairs

Appointment Research Associate (Faculty)				
110. B. Joe Colwell	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Economics)				
Academic Rate: \$9,000				
(RBC# 2412)				

University Research Institute

Appointment Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering)				
111. Charles S. Beightler	6/1 - 8/8	100	Academic Rate	Stipend
Summer Faculty Research Assignment				
(RBC# 2440)				
Leave of Absence University Professor (Botany and Zoology)				
112. Paul A. Weiss	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	24,000
Terms of Leave				
11/3 - 11/20				
3/1 - 3/15				
(RBC# 2234, 2487)				

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONExtension Teaching and Field Service Bureau

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations
113. Amount of Transfer: \$33,875
To: Extension Classes and Consultant Services
From: Non-Teaching Salaries

Transfer funds, available due to unfilled line-item positions, needed in an account from which instructors of extension classes may be paid.
(RBC# 2426)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Industrial and Business Training Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
114. Harry P. Batis Training Specialist II (RBC# 2438)	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,520
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
115. Amount of Transfer: \$7,000				
To: Bureau's Part-Time Salaries, Conferences				
From: Bureau's Salaries				
Transfer unused funds in the Salaries Account to finance expenses to be incurred by the Bureau in connection with several scheduled conferences. (RBC# 2287)				
<u>Visual Instruction Bureau</u>				
Reappointment				
116. Barbara J. C. Dycus Audio-Visual Education Specialist II Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2550)	6/1 - 7/14	100	12	7,440
Change of Status				
117. Virginia C. Patterson Audio-Visual Education Specialist II				
To:	9/1 - 7/14	LWOP	12	7,440
	7/15 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 5/31	LWOP	12	7,440
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
(RBC# 2557, 2560)				
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Construction and Maintenance</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
118. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Construction and Maintenance - Salaries				
From: Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation				
To transfer a carpenter from an hourly to a monthly basis at a 12 months full-time rate of \$4,800 for the period 4/1/67 through 8/31/67. (RBC# 2533)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAMEducational Psychology

Appointment

Research Scientist Associate V

119. Mark T. Muller	2/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$10,920
---------------------	------------	-----	----	----------

Sources of Funds:

Excellence Program - Development
of Computer Assisted Instruction 2/1 - 3/31

Coordinating Board Contract for
Development of Computer Assisted
Instruction 4/1 - 5/31

(RBC# 2227, 2496)

Library

Transfer of Funds

120. Amount of Transfer: \$750

To: Classics - Special Account

From: Library Research and Development - Personnel and Materials

To support the purchase of modern Greek books.
(RBC# 2454)

Excellence Fund Allotment Account

Transfer of Funds

121. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000

The following additions to the Excellence Fund Projects
have been made from the Excellence Fund Allotment Account:

(1) Romance Languages - French Play Production	1,000
--	-------

To provide supplemental funds for contracted
expenses for the production of Moliere's Les
Fourbiries de Scapin
(RBC# 2353)

(2) Speech - International Student Seminar in Communication	2,000
---	-------

To provide funds for bringing five students from Chile
for the Student Leader Seminar carried on by students
at The University of Texas and at the Universidad de
Chile.
(RBC# 2294)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist II and Assistant Director				
122. Lawrence S. Johnson (RBC# 2336)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Salary Increase and Change of Status				
123. Mohd E. Entezar				
To: Instructor (Linguistics)	1/15 - 5/31	85	9	7,100*
From: Training Specialist II	10/1 - 5/31	77.5	12	8,160
Salary Rate (equiv.)			9	(6,120*)
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2476, 2475)			<u>9</u>	<u>980*</u>
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
124. Thomas G. Squires	2/21 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2413)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
125. Eugene W. Dehner	3/1 - 4/30	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2358)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
126. Joseph Lopreato	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2388)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
127. Kay McKinley	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,160
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2495)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology (continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate II				
128. Donya D. Conine	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 7,800
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2499)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist				
129. Alexander C. Faberge	9/1 - 4/30	50	12	13,500
Date of Resignation 3/22/67				
Other Employment				
Zoology				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	13,500
(RBC# 2253)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V				
130. Dorothy C. Blodgett	3/1 - 5/31	33	12	12,600
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for an Evaluative Survey of Education for Journalism in Texas Colleges and Universities				
Concurrent Employment				
Journalism				
Lecturer	9/1 - 5/31	67	9	9,500
(RBC# 2456)				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Training Specialist II				
131. Lloyd L. Morgan	1/15 - 6/15	33	12	10,920
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Science Education Center (RBC# 2531)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Reappointment				
Project Co-Director				
132. Joseph D. Melcer	1/1 - 1/15	17	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate				
Concurrent Employment				
Educational Psychology				
(General Budget Funds)				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	9,000
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education				
(Office of Education Contract Funds)				
Assistant Coordinator (Faculty)	9/1 - 1/15	50	9	9,000
	1/16 - 5/31	67		
(RBC# 2274)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Technical Staff Assistant V				
133. Franklin J. Broz	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,400
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
(RBC# 2530)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
134. William R. Cox	2/1 - 5/31	25	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NASA Grant				
Concurrent Employment				
Civil Engineering				
Assistant Professor	9/1 - 5/31	75	9	12,000
(RBC# 2403)				
<u>Accelerator Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
135. Peter J. Riley	2/1 - 3/31	50	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Concurrent Employment				
Physics				
Assistant Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	10,500
(RBC# 2269)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>					
<u>Accelerator Laboratory (continued)</u>					
Reappointment					
136. James L. Foster, Jr. Research Scientist Associate II Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract	12/1 - 12/31	100	12	\$ 7,440	
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2278)					
Resignation					
137. Nilima Michra Research Scientist Associate IV Date of Resignation (RBC# 2364)	9/1 - 5/24 2/28/67	21	12	9,240	
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>					
Reappointment					
138. John E. Goebel Research Engineer - Scientist Associate IV Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020	
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2474, 2473)					
Reappointment					
139. John Sheffield Research Engineer - Scientist Associate V Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000	
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC#2483, 2484)					
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>					
Salary Increase					
140. James N. Anagnos Research Engineer Associate III	To:	9/1 - 2/28	100	12	8,520
		3/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,880
	From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>8,520</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2402)				<u>12</u>	<u>360</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Reappointment				
141. G. Elizabeth Foerster Research Scientist Associate III Source of Funds: USPHS Contract	2/1 - 6/30	50	12	\$ 8,520
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Concurrent Employment:				
Botany (USPHS Contract Funds) Research Scientist Associate III (RBC# 2275)	1/1 - 8/31	50	12	8,520
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Change of Status				
142. John H. Dauwalder Computer Programmer II To:	9/1 - 1/31	75	12	7,440
	2/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	7,440
(RBC# 2301)				
<u>Computation Center and Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
143. Max E. Engeli Computation Center Research Mathematician (Faculty) Sources of Funds: NSF (50%) U.S. Army Contract (50%)	3/13 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Computer Sciences Lecturer	3/13 - 8/31	--	--	---
(RBC# 2494, 2490, 2491)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
144. William W. Ryan, Jr. Research Scientist Associate II (RBC# 2258)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
145. James R. Holden Research Engineer Associate V (RBC# 2501, 2502)	3/3 - 3/12 3/13 - 8/31	5 100	12	10,440
146. Eugene Blum Research Engineer Associate I (RBC# 2251)	2/2 - 8/31	100	12	7,800

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
147. James G. Pruitt (RBC# 2262)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$10,020
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
148. Emory E. Mikeska (RBC# 2254)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
149. Sam V. Machotka (RBC# 2261)	2/6 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate III				
150. Jimmy H. Hinton				
To:	9/1 - 2/5	100	12	9,600
	2/6 - 8/31	50		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
(RBC # 2323)				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
151. Greer S. Garrett				
To:	9/1 - 12/31	100	12	9,600
	2/1 - 8/31	62.5		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
(RBC# 2236)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist Associate V				
152. Miles O. Hayes	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	10,440
Term of Leave	3/1 - 8/31			
(RBC# 2468)				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
153. Donald R. Chick	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Term of Leave	2/6 - 8/31			
(RBC# 2239)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
154. Thomas J. Rudolph	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Date of Resignation	3/22/67			
(RBC# 2529)				
Resignation				
Research Engineer Associate III				
155. Roger W. Allen	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	8,520
Date of Resignation	2/6/67			
(RBC# 2250)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(continued)				
Resignation				
156. Research Scientist Associate II John E. Johnstone	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 8,160
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2486)	2/28/67			
<u>Defense Research Laboratory and Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate				
157. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.				
Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract Funds - Payroll Clearing Account)	2/1 - 7/31	50	12	13,200
Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research (U. S. Air Force Contract Funds) (RBC# 2381, 2359)	2/1 - 4/30	50	12	13,200
<u>Drug Plastic Research and Toxicology Laboratories</u>				
Resignation				
158. Research Scientist Associate II James T. Jacob	2/1 - 3/31	100	12	7,440
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2214)	3/15/67			
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Resignation				
159. Research Scientist Associate I Beatrice W. Brotzman	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,800
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2199)	2/20/67			
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
160. Alan Tallentire	3/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Pharmacy				
Visiting Professor (RBC# 2472)	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	15,000
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
161. John D. Wilson	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate (RBC# 2470)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Laboratory of Radiation Biology (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Research Scientist Associate I				
162. Sally V. Hass				
To:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	\$ 7,800
	12/1 - 2/19	LWOP	--	---
	2/20 - 6/14	60	12	7,800
From:	9/1 - 11/30	100	12	7,800
	2/1 - 1/31	LWOP	--	---
	2/1 - 6/14	100	12	7,800
(RBC# 2462)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Computer Programmer II				
163. Anne G. Enfield	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	7,440
Previous appointment:				
Development of Computer Assisted Instruction (Excellence Funds)				
Computer Programmer I	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	6,780
Salary Rate Increase				
(RBC# 2343)				
<u>Middle East Language and Area Center</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor (Linguistics)				
164. Saad M. Gamal	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
(RBC# 2420)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate V				
165. Dino R. Parenti	3/1 - 4/30	100	12	10,440
	5/1 - 8/14	50		
Source of Funds: NASA and NSF Grants				
(RBC# 2457)				
<u>Research in Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
166. Iain E. P. Taylor	2/27 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Biochemical Systematics				
(RBC# 2422)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education and Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
167. Frances F. Fuller				
Research and Development Center Coordinator (Faculty)				
	1/16 - 5/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Educational Psychology Associate Professor				
	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP		
(RBC# 2089, 2198)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Student Health Center - Inpatient Division</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
168. Amount of Transfer: \$130				
To: Hospital Orderlies (P.T.)				
From: Operating and Permanent Equipment Expense				
To provide funds for an additional part-time hospital orderly position. (RBC# 2316)				
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Football Coach				
169. Emory D. Bellard	1/25 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Athletics Council General Account (RBC# 2256)				
Salary Increase				
Assistant Football Coach				
170. Richard M. Patterson				
To:	12/5 - 1/31	100	12	11,500
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
From:	12/5 - 8/31	100	12	<u>11,500</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2257)			<u>12</u>	<u>500</u>
Transfer of Funds				
171. Amount of Transfer: \$2,000				
To: Salaries				
From: Reserve for Budget Adjustments				
To provide funds for a part-time assistant baseball coach for the Spring Semester. (RBC# 2051)				
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Engineering Foundation</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
172. Amount of Transfer: \$2,500				
To: Official Entertainment and Other Expenses				
From: Various Donors Unallotted				
Funds are needed to defray expenses anticipated in connection with the Teaching Effectiveness Colloquium Program in May and to cover expenses of other meetings which were greater than expected. (RBC# 2453)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Russell L. Adams Educational Psychology	Social Science Research Associate III (½T)	Teaching Assistant (¼T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 5,784		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2444)	\$ 4,338 (equiv.)	\$ 5,600	1/16/67
2.	Louis M. Ayers, Jr. Electrical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/8T)	Research Engineer Scientist Assistant I (½T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 5,784	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2404)			
3.	Robert A. Benfer Anthropology	Teaching Assistant (½T)	Teaching Associate (½T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2485)	\$ 5,000	\$ 6,000	1/16/67
4.	Harry D. Bolch Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (½T)	Technical Staff Assistant III (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 4,392	2/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC #2325)			
5.	Richard N. Chandler Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II (½T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (½T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,820	\$ 5,784	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC # 2279)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Donald D. Durflinger Division of Housing and Food Service - Men's Residence Halls (Auxiliary Enterprises Funds)	Dormitory Resident Counselor (1/5T)		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 2,400		
	General Business		Teaching Assistant (1/3T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2445)	\$ 1,800 (equiv.)	\$ 4,400	1/16/67
7.	Robert H. Fakundiny Geology	Teaching Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Teaching Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2385)	\$ 5,000	\$ 7,000	1/16/67
8.	Richard S. Flowers Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 6,468	2/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2335)			
9.	Alice B. Goodwin Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant II ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Teaching Assistant (Biology) ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348		
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2572)	\$ 2,511 (equiv.)	\$ 4,800	1/16/67
10.	Velna R. T. Grannemann Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant I (2/5T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800	\$ 7,440	2/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2352)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
11.	Bill R. Harrison Texas Archeological Salvage Project	Technical Staff Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 4,800	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Contract Funds (RBC# 2386)			
12.	Gary Jacobsen Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant II ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Social Science Research Associate I ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 4,800	1/23 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: University Research Institute Project Funds (RBC# 2276)			
13.	Gary J. Lastman Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Associate I	Research Engineer Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,104	\$ 10,440	2/1/67
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract Funds (RBC# 2436)			
14.	James L. Meek Mathematics	Teaching Associate ($\frac{3}{4}$ T)		
	Academic Rate	\$ 5,000		
	Defense Research Laboratory		Research Scientist Associate IV (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 6,667 (equiv.)	\$ 9,240	2/1/67
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2401)			
15.	Phillip M. Miller Radio/TV/Film	Teaching Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Teaching Associate ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2421)	\$ 4,400	\$ 5,800	1/16/67

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
16.	Pamela H. Montford Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Assistant II (2/3T)	Social Science Research Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 4,800	2/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 2319)			
17.	Mark L. Parsons Texas Memorial Museum	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 4,800	3/6/67
	Source of Funds: University Research Institute Project Funds (RBC# 2481)			
18.	Bennett R. Peabody Mathematics	Teaching Assistant (1/2T)		
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,800		
	Defense Research Laboratory (Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account Funds)		Research Scientist Associate II (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos. (RBC# 2326)	\$ 6,400 (equiv.)	\$ 7,440	2/1/67
19.	Danny K. Raley Electrical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II (1/2T)	Research Engineer Scientist Assistant I (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 5,784	2/1/67
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract Funds (RBC# 2350)			
20.	George T. Rowland Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Office of Education Contract Funds)	Social Science Research Associate II (1/2T)	Social Science Research Associate II (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	\$ 5,784	\$ 5,784	9/1 - 6/30
	Educational Psychology		Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2443)	\$ 4,338 (equiv.)	\$ 5,600	1/16 - 5/31

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
21.	James F. Smith Electron Microscope Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant I ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Associate I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,800	\$ 6,780	2/1 - 5/31
	(RBC# 2383)			
22.	Jacquelyn P. C. Spears Research and Develop- ment Center for Teacher Education	Clerk (2/3T)	Social Science Research Associate I ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 4,800	2/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract Funds (RBC# 2341)			
23.	Rodger L. Staha Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II (3/10T)		
	Chemical Engineering		Research Engineer Assistant I (23/40T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 4,800	2/17/67
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2435)			
24.	Kenneth G. Todar Microbiology	Laboratory Research Assistant II ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	Research Scientist Assistant I ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 4,800	2/1 - 5/31
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2466)			
25.	Charlotte C. Walterstein Germanic Languages	Clerical Assistant ($\frac{1}{2}$ T)		
	Office of the Graduate Dean		Accounting Clerk I (F.T.)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 2,280	\$ 3,828	2/15/67
	Source of Funds: USPHS Predoctoral Fellowship Program Funds (RBC#2423)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
26.	Manfred R. Zerbe Institutional Studies Office	Computer Programmer III		
	Data Processing Division		Assistant Director (Temporary)	
	Salary Rate	\$8,160	\$9,600	2/1/67
	Source of Funds: Data Processing Salaries and transfer from Institutional Studies Office - Salaries (RBC# 2382, 2380, 2379)			

Handwritten notes and a date: 1560

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
AT AUSTIN
ALLOCATION FOR 1967 SUMMER SESSION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1561

MAIN UNIVERSITY

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

ALLOCATION FOR 1967 SUMMER SESSION

APPROPRIATION ALLOCATION	iii
3. <u>Resident Instruction</u>	1
<u>School of Architecture</u>	5
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>	
Anthropology	6
Astronomy	6
Botany	7
Chemistry	7
Classics	8
Computer Sciences	9
Economics	9
English	10
Geography	12
Geology	12
Germanic Languages	13
Government	14
History	15
Home Economics	16
Linguistics	17
Mathematics	17
Microbiology	19
Philosophy	19
Physics	20
Psychology	21
Romance Languages	22
Slavic Languages	24
Sociology	24
Zoology	25
Office of the Dean	26
<u>College of Business Administration</u>	
Accounting	27
Finance	28
General Business	29
Management	30
Marketing Administration	31
Office of the Dean	32
<u>School of Communication</u>	
Journalism	33

Radio-Television-Film	33
Speech	34
<u>College of Education</u>	
Curriculum and Instruction	36
Educational Administration	38
Educational Psychology	39
History and Philosophy of Education	40
Physical and Health Education	41
Special Education	42
Office of the Dean	42
<u>College of Engineering</u>	
Aerospace Engineering	43
Architectural Engineering	43
Chemical Engineering	44
Civil Engineering	44
Civil Engineering - Meteorology	45
Drawing	45
Electrical Engineering	46
Engineering Mechanics	47
Mechanical Engineering	48
Petroleum Engineering	49
Office of the Dean	49
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
Art	50
Drama	51
Music	52
<u>School of Law</u>	55
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u>	57
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>	58
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>	60
<u>Graduate School - Office of the Dean</u>	61
<u>Physical Training</u>	
Physical Training for Men	62
Physical Training for Women	62

MAIN UNIVERSITY
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL
1967 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION

Item

Appropriation for 1967 Summer Session (See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents on April 23, 1966, Page 322)	\$1,750,000
--	-------------

Allocations for 1967 Summer Session

3 Resident Instruction

3a	Teaching Salaries Only	\$1,583,552
----	------------------------	-------------

3b	Departmental Operating Costs	99,336
----	------------------------------	--------

3c	Instructional Administration Costs	<u>43,847</u>
----	------------------------------------	---------------

Total Allocations for 1967 Summer Session	<u>1,726,735</u>
---	------------------

Unallotted Balance	<u><u>\$ 23,265</u></u>
--------------------	-------------------------

MAIN UNIVERSITY
1967 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE	\$ 28,830	\$ 28,830	\$ _____	\$ _____
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES				
ANTHROPOLOGY	8,931	8,331	600	
ASTRONOMY	5,066	5,066		
BOTANY	6,500	6,191	309	
CHEMISTRY	34,000	33,250	750	
CLASSICS	12,497	12,497		
COMPUTER SCIENCES	6,018	4,766	1,252	
ECONOMICS	25,066	25,066		
ENGLISH	85,000	85,000		
GEOGRAPHY	6,016	6,016		
GEOLOGY	20,981	20,831	150	
GERMANIC LANGUAGES	19,632	19,632		
GOVERNMENT	38,881	36,381	2,500	
HISTORY	46,000	45,281	719	
HOME ECONOMICS	7,750	7,750		
LINGUISTICS	10,566	10,566		
MATHEMATICS	105,000	104,239	761	
MICROBIOLOGY	10,900	10,900		
PHILOSOPHY	13,048	12,748	300	
PHYSICS	20,500	14,165	6,335	

M-79

Page No. 1

1564

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES				
(CONTINUED)				
PSYCHOLOGY	\$ 18,745	\$ 18,745	\$	\$
ROMANCE LANGUAGES	63,000	63,000		
SLAVIC LANGUAGES	5,482	5,482		
SOCIOLOGY	14,500	13,966	534	
ZOOLOGY	29,971	29,971		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN	<u>29,951</u>	<u>14,952</u>	<u> </u>	<u>14,999</u>
SUBTOTAL	<u>644,001</u>	<u>614,792</u>	<u>14,210</u>	<u>14,999</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION				
ACCOUNTING	39,697	39,697		
FINANCE	28,330	28,330		
GENERAL BUSINESS	42,330	42,330		
MANAGEMENT	31,748	31,748		
MARKETING ADMINISTRATION	23,646	23,646		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN	<u>10,263</u>	<u> </u>	<u>10,263</u>	<u> </u>
SUBTOTAL	<u>176,014</u>	<u>165,751</u>	<u>10,263</u>	<u> </u>
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION				
JOURNALISM	18,080	18,080		
RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM	7,332	7,332		
SPEECH	<u>30,037</u>	<u>29,837</u>	<u>200</u>	<u> </u>
SUBTOTAL	<u>55,449</u>	<u>55,249</u>	<u>200</u>	<u> </u>

M-80

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION				
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	\$ 88,764	\$ 77,664	\$ 11,100	\$
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION	26,749	24,299	2,450	
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY	50,447	47,647	2,800	
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION	17,149	16,349	800	
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION	20,848	20,248	600	
SPECIAL EDUCATION	17,166	17,166		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN	<u>6,016</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>6,016</u>
SUBTOTAL	<u>227,139</u>	<u>203,373</u>	<u>17,750</u>	<u>6,016</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
AEROSPACE ENGINEERING	14,916	12,916	2,000	
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING	7,875	7,625	250	
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	10,066	7,066	3,000	
CIVIL ENGINEERING	25,680	24,180	1,500	
CIVIL ENGINEERING - METEROLOGY	700		700	
DRAWING	3,599	3,299	300	
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	52,497	46,897	5,600	
ENGINEERING MECHANICS	22,548	21,248	1,300	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	40,228	36,728	3,500	
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING	8,250	7,500	750	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN	<u>13,166</u>	<u> </u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>10,166</u>
SUBTOTAL	<u>199,525</u>	<u>167,459</u>	<u>21,900</u>	<u>10,166</u>

M-81

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS				
ART	\$ 36,100	\$ 34,647	\$ 1,453	\$
DRAMA	27,500	22,780	4,720	
MUSIC	133,070	112,664	20,406	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
SUBTOTAL	<u>196,670</u>	<u>170,091</u>	<u>26,579</u>	<u> </u>
SCHOOL OF LAW	<u>84,345</u>	<u>77,845</u>	<u>3,500</u>	<u>3,000</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE	<u>27,982</u>	<u>26,048</u>	<u>1,934</u>	<u> </u>
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY	<u>56,000</u>	<u>53,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u> </u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK	<u>15,115</u>	<u>15,115</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL	<u>9,666</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>9,666</u>
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN	<u>2,749</u>	<u>2,749</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN	<u>3,250</u>	<u>3,250</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	<u>\$1,726,735</u>	<u>\$1,583,552</u>	<u>\$99,336</u>	<u>\$43,847</u>

M-82

Philip Creer, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	R. Gommel Rcessner	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	2,500
2	Alan Y. Taniguchi	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
3	Hugh L. McMath	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
4	Hugo Leipziger-Pearce	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Richard P. Swallow	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
6	Robert S. Harris	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
7	Jon A. Bowman	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
8	Thomas W. Shefelman	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
9	Carl O. Bergquist	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	J. L. Divino	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
11	William Tamminga	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
12	Frank E. Whitson, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
13	Robert J. Coote	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
14	Richard Lai	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
15	Daniel Leary	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
					4-1410-2003		28,830*
	TOTAL						28,830*

J. A. Burdine, Dean

LINE NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	89 1997
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
<u>ANTHROPOLOGY</u>							
	J. F. Epstein, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	E. Mott Davis, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Jeremiah F. Epstein	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
2	E. Mott Davis	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
					14-1802-2003		3,999*
3	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,332
					14-1802-2004		4,332*
4	Assistants	6-1	8-31				600
					14-1802-2012		600*
	TOTAL						8,931*
<u>ASTRONOMY</u>							
	F. N. Edmonds, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		16,000	2,500
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
2	Terence J. Deeming	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					14-1805-2003		4,166*
3	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				900
					14-1805-2004		900*
	TOTAL						5,066*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1967
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>BOTANY</u>						
	H. C. Bold, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Walter V. Brown	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
2	Assistant Professor - 0030 Chase Van Baalen	6-1	7-15	100		10,350	1,725
3	Instructor - 0040 John L. Strother	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1812-2003		5,391*
4	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				800
					14-1812-2004		800*
5	Assistants	6-1	8-31				309
					14-1812-2012		309*
	TOTAL						6,500*
	<u>CHEMISTRY</u>						
	William Shive, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Henry R. Henze	6-1	7-15	100		15,400	2,500
	Office of Dean	7-16	8-31	100		15,400	2,500*
2	Stanley H. Simonsen	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
3	Associate Professor - 0020 Allen J. Bard	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500
4	Gerhard J. Fonken	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
5	William H. Wade	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
6	Assistant Professor - 0030 Patrick L. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		11,925	1,987
7	Michael L. Davis	6-1	8-31	50		9,000	1,500
8	John C. Gilbert	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
9	Raymond E. Davis	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500

ITEMS NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	\$ Month RATE	\$S 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
10	Instructor - 0040 Nina M. Roscher	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
11	_____	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
12	Lecturer - 0050 Harvey F. Janota	6-1	7-15	100		10,800	1,800
					14-1816-2003		22,036*
13	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				11,214
					14-1816-2004		11,214*
14	Assistants	6-1	8-31				750
					14-1816-2012		750*
	TOTAL						34,000*
	<u>CLASSICS</u>						
	H J. Leon, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 H. J. Leon	7-16	8-31	100		15,500	2,500
2	J. P. Sullivan	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
3	Assistant Professor - 0030 James A. Hitt	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Office of Dean	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666*
4	William H. Hess	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
5	Robert L. Wind	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
6	George Doig	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
7	Instructor - 0040 Edward V. George	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1820-2003		12,497*
	TOTAL						12,497*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>COMPUTER SCIENCES</u>							
	R T. Gregory, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
1	Terrence W. Pratt	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
2	Angus G. Pearson	6-1	7-31	75		8,500	1,416
					14-1822-2003		3,166*
3	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,600
					14-1822-2004		1,600*
4	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,252
					14-1822-2012		1,252*
	TOTAL						6,018*
<u>ECONOMICS</u>							
	C. C. Thompson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Stephen L. McDonald	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,500
2	Herbert H. Liebhafsky	6-1	7-31	75		16,000	2,500
3	Forest G. Hill	6-1	7-31	75		15,500	2,500
4	Carey C. Thompson	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Clifton M. Grubbs	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
6	Niles M. Hansen	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	B. Joe Colwell	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1824-2003		17,916*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
8	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				7,150
					14-1824-2004		7,150*
	TOTAL						25,066*
	<u>ENGLISH</u>						
	T. G. Steffan, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Leo Hughes, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	James H. Sledd	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	2,500
2	Thomas P. Harrison	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,500
3	Ernest J. Lovell, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
4	Leo Hughes	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
5	Gerald Langford	6-1	7-31	75		14,000	2,333
6	Oscar Maurer	6-1	7-31	75		14,000	2,333
7	William Sutherland, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
8	Edwin T. Bowden	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
9	Truman G. Steffan	6-1	7-31	75		13,000	2,166
10	Wilson M. Hudson, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
11	Americo Paredes	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
12	Gordon H. Mills	6-1	7-31	75		13,000	2,166
13	Daniel M. McKeithan	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
14	Robert H. Wilson	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1957 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
15	David J DeLaura	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
16	John A. Walter	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
17	Ambrose Gordon, Jr.	6-1	7-31	75		10,500	1,750
18	John C. Watson	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
19	Philip L. Handler	6-1	7-31	75		10,800	1,800
20	Robert W. Lewis, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
21	Joseph F. Malof	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
22	Lucetta J. Teagarden	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
23	James B. Ayres	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
24	Norman K. Farmer	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
25	Alan W. Friedman	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
	Instructor - 0040						
26	Joseph E. Kruppa	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
27	John Barrett	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
28	Louis J. Casimir	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
					14-1828-2003		53,791*
29	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				31,209
					14-1828-2004		31,209*
	TOTAL						85,000*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>GEOGRAPHY</u>							
	Lorrin Kennamer, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lorrin Kennamer	6-1	7-31			15,500	
	Office of the Dean	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,500*
2	Donald D. Brand	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Paul W. English	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
					14-1832-2003		4,416*
4	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,600
					14-1832-2004		1,600*
	TOTAL						6,016*
<u>GEOLOGY</u>							
	E. L. Lundelius, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	W. C. Bell, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	W. C. Bell	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
2	R. L. Folk	6-1	7-31	100		13,500	3,375
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	A. J. Scott	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
4	E. F. McBride	6-1	7-31	100		12,500	3,124
5	E. L. Lundelius, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Assistart Professor - 0030						
6	E. W. Behrens	6-1	7-15	100		8,550	1,425
					14-1836-2003		14,506*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
7	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,000
					14-1836-2004		4,000*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				100
					14-1836-2012		100*
<u>INTERSESSION</u>							
9	Associate Professor - 0030 R. E Boyer	8-29	9-16	100		13,000	1,625
					14-1836-2007		1,625*
10	Teaching Assistants	8-29	9-16				700
					14-1836-2008		700*
11	Assistants	8-29	9-16				50
					14-1836-2026		50*
TOTAL							20,981*
<u>GERMANIC LANGUAGES</u>							
	Helmut Rehder, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Robert R. Mollenauer, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Helmut Rehder	6-1	7-31	75		25,000	2,500
2	Stanley N' Werbow	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,500
3	Associate Professor - 0020 Robert R. Mollenauer	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
4	Assistant Professor - 0030 Francis Bulhof	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
5	Edda Schrader	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
6	Instructor - 0040 John M. Weinstock	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
					14-1840-2003		10,832*
7	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				8,800
					14-1840-2004		8,800*
	TOTAL						19,632*
	<u>GOVERNMENT</u>						
	W. S. Livingston, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Wallace Mendelson	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	2,500
2	W. S. Livingston	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,500
3	Karl M. Schmitt	6-1	7-31	35		13,500	2,250
4	Associate Professor - 0020 H. C. McCleskey	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
5	M. C. Havens	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
6	Carl Leiden	7-15	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
7	J. R. Soukup	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
8	Assistant Professor - 0030 O. F. White, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
9	C. J. Parrish	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
10	Roderick Bell	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
11	R. H. Kraemer	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
					14-1844-2003		23,581*
12	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				12,800
					14-1844-2004		12,800*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		HOURS OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	\$ MONTHLY RATE	\$5 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
13	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,500
					14-1844-2012		2,500*
	TOTAL						38,881*
	<u>HISTORY</u>						
	R. A. Divine, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Joe B. Frantz	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	2,500
2	Thomas F. McGann	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,500
3	Robert A. Divine	6-1	7-31	75		16,000	2,500
4	Barnes F. Lathrop	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,500
5	George G. Arnakis	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
6	David D. Van Tassel	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
7	William R. Braisted	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
8	William H. Goetzmann	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
9	_____	6-1	7-31	75		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
10	Stanford E. Lehmborg	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
11	Willard Fletcher	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
12	H. Wayne Morgan	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
13	Philip L. White	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
14	Robert C. Cotner	6-1	7-31	75		10,000	1,666
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
15	_____	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
16	Assistant Professor - 0030 George Basalla	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
17	Norman D. Brown	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
18	Clarence G. Lasby	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
19	_____	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
20	Instructor - 0040 Graham A. Cosmas	7-16	8-31	100		7,500	1,250
21	John Morby	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
22	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-1848-2003		42,081*
23	Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-1848-2004		3,200*
					14-1848-2012		719
							719*
	TOTAL						46,000*
<u>HOME ECONOMICS</u>							
	Margaret A. Eppright, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
1	Professor - 0010 Margaret A. Eppright	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,500
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Anna Brightman	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
3	Helen McHugh	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
4	Assistant Professor - 0030 Fern Staggs	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1852-2003		7,750*
	TOTAL						7,750*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>LINGUISTICS</u>						
	E. C. Polomé, Acting Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Edgar C. Polomé	6-1	7-31	75		19,000	2,500
2	Emmon W. Bach	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Robert T. Harms	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	Charles E. Cairns	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1858-2003		8,333*
5	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				833
					14-1858-2006		833*
6	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,400
					14-1858-2004		1,400*
	TOTAL						10,566*
	<u>MATHEMATICS</u>						
	W. T. Guy, Jr., Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Robert L. Moore (MS)	6-1	7-31	75		11,000	1,833
2	Hubert S. Wall	7-16	8-31	100		18,500	2,500
3	Homer V. Craig	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,500
4	William T. Guy, Jr	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,000
5	Robert E. Greenwood	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,500
6	Don E. Edmondson	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
7	Ray N. Haskell	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
8	Associate Professor - 0020 Howard B. Curtis, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
9	E. Glenadine Gibb	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
10	Roger C. Osborn	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
11	Milo W. Weaver	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
12	Renke G. Lubben	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
13	H. Elton Lacey	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
14	Thomas P. Kezian	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
15	John R. Durbin	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
16	Dale E. Walston	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
17	Theodore U. Boessenroth	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
18	Ralph W. Cain	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
19	Dewayne S. Nymann	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
20	Efraim P. Armendariz	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
21	Anne B. Barnes	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
22	James M. Hurt	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
23	Beverly Nance	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
	Lecturer - 0050						
24	Charles R. Sherer	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
					4-1860-2003		80,410*
25	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				12,833
					4-1860-2005		12,833*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	BS 1987 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
26	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				10,996
					14-1860-2004		10,996*
27	Assistants	6-1	8-31				761
					14-1860-2012		761*
	TOTAL						105,000*
<u>MICROBIOLOGY</u>							
	C. E. Lankford, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	J. R. Walker, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 C. E. Lankford	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,500
2	V. T. Schuhardt	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
3	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022 R. L. Traxler	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
4	Assistant Professor - 0030 B. R. Byers	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1862-2003		8,500*
5	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,400
					14-1862-2004		2,400*
	TOTAL						10,900*
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>							
	I. C. Lieb, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	D. N. Morgan, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	85 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 0010 Douglas N. Morgan	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	2,500
2	Irwin C. Lieb	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,500
3	F. H. Ginascol	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
4	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022 A. James Gimigliano-Gregor	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
5	Assistant Professor - 0030 John Bacon	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
6	Instructor - 0040 John Burkett	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
7	Assistants	6-1	8-31		14-1864-2003		12,748*
					14-1864-2012		300*
	TOTAL						13,048*
	<u>PHYSICS</u>						
	Harold P. Hanson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Walter E. Millett	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Lothar W. Frommhold	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
3	Assistant Professor - 0030 Peter R. Antoniewicz	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
4	Assistant Instructor - 0045 John B. Ashe	6-1	8-31	100		6,500	2,166
					14-1868-2003		9,165*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
5	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,000
					4-1868-200		5,000*
6	Assistants	6-1	8-31				6,335
					4-1868-2012		6,335*
	TOTAL						20,500*
	<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>						
	Gardner Lindzey, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Wade Lynn Brown	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Norman Prentice	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Robert K. Young	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	Clarke A. Burnham	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
5	Walter Stolz	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
6	Roderick S. Forsman	7-16	8-31	100		9,800	1,633
7	Jon D. Jecker	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
8	Edwin I. Megargee	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
	Lecturer - 0050						
9	Charles E. Bounds	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
					4-1872-2000		16,546*
10	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,199
					4-1872-2004		2,199*
	TOTAL						18,745*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ROMANCE LANGUAGES</u>						
	Theodore Andersson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Ernest F. Haden	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	2,500
2	Leland J. Thielemann	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,500
3	Fred P. Ellison	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
4	Michel Dassonville	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
5	Raphael Levy	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
6	George D. Schade, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
	Associate Professor - 0020						
7	Albert Donald Sellstrom	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
8	Joseph H. Matluck	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
9	Enzo Amorini	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
10	Beverly J. Gibbs	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
11	David T. Sisto	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
12	Lancaster E. Dabney	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
13	Miguel Gonzalez-Gerrh	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
14	George G. Wing	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
15	Josette M. Bigelow	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
16	Christian Rohrer	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
17	Antonella Pease	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
18	Stanislav Zimic	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
19	Sylvia Jane Neustein	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
20	Harold A. Wylie	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
21	Madeleine Derdeyn-Joseph	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
22	Antonio Illiano	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
23	Alex E. Severino	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
24	K. Carter Wheelock	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
25	Sergio D. Elizondo	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
	Instructor - 0040						
26	Charles A. McBride	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
27	Valeria B. Furino	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
28	Joan R. Green	7-16	8-31	100		8,000	1,333
29	Frederick G. Hensey	6-1	8-31	100		8,000	2,666
30	Dorothy E. Turner	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
31	Dolly D. Harrell	7-16	8-31	100		7,500	1,250
32	Gilbert G. Bleau	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
33	Angel Manuel Aguirre	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
34	Denise J. Moal	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
35	José Gabriel Sánchez	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
36	James Oscar Moses	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
					4-1874-2003		60,741*
37	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,259
					4-1874-2004		2,259*
	TOTAL						63,000*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>SLAVIC LANGUAGES</u>							
	Jan L. Perkowski, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	John S. Kolsti, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
1	Jan L. Perkowski	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
2	Alan I. Ross	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
3	John S. Kolsti	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-1878-2003		4,749*
4	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				733
					14-1878-2004		733*
	TOTAL						5,482*
<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>							
	Ivan Belknap, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	S. Dale McLemore, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Ivan Belknap	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
2	Charles M. Bonjean	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
3	S. Dale McLemore	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
4	I. Allen Williams, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
5	Robert G. Cushing	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
					14-1882-2003		13,166*
6	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				800
					14-1882-2004		800*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
7	Assistants	6-1	8-31				534
					14-1882-2012		534*
	TOTAL						14,500*
	<u>ZOOLOGY</u>						
	A. R. Schrank, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Donald E. Wohlschlag	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	2,500
2	Osmond P. Breland	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Donald A. Larson	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
4	Austin Phelps	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
5	William R. Lee	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
6	Oscar F. Wiegand	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
7	Michael Collins	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
8	B. J. Copeland	7-16	8-31	100		8,550	1,425
9	Joe Hollyfield	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
	Instructor - 0040						
10	Daniel E. Willard	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
					14-1894-2003		18,171*
11	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				11,800
					14-1894-2004		11,800*
	TOTAL						29,971*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
1	Associate Dean; Professor of Geography - 1000 Lorrin Kennamer	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,500
2	Director of Pre-Medical and Pre-Dental Programs; Professor of Chemistry - 1000 H. R. Henze Chemistry	7-16 6-1	8-31 7-15	100 100		15,400	2,500 2,500*
3	Assistant Dean; Associate Professor of Government - 1000 Wilfred D. Webb	6-1	8-31	75		15,000	3,750
4	Director of Special Programs; Professor of Government - 1000 James R. Roach	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,500
5	Assistant Dean; Associate Professor of English - 1000 A M. Cory	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
6	Assistant Dean, Assistant Professor of Classics - 1000 James A. Hitt Classics	7-16 6-1	8-31 7-15	100 100		10,000	1,666 1,666*
7	Reserve for budget changes and increases in departmental enrollment	6-1	8-31		14-1897-2015		14,999*
					14-1897-2099		14,952*
	TOTAL						29,951*

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

PAGE NO. 27

George Kozmetsky, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	8S 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ACCOUNTING</u>						
	J. G. Ashburne, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	W. B. Barrett, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Glenn A. Welsch	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	2,500
2	John Arch White	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	2,500
3	C. Aubrey Smith	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	2,500
4	Charles H. Griffin	6-1	7-15	100		16,500	2,500
5	Thomas H. Williams	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
6	J. G. Ashburne	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
7	_____	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
8	_____	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
9	John J. Willingham	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	William B. Barrett	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
11	Douglas R. Carmichael	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
12	Lennis M. Knighton	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
13	Thomas E. Gossett, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
14	Harley M. Courtney	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
15	Kermit D. Larson	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
16	Frank J. Imke	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					4-2210-2003		33,497*
17	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				3,200
					4-2210-2006		3,200*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
18	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-2210-2004		3,000*
	TOTAL						39,697*
	<u>FINANCE</u>						
	R. Conrad Doenges, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	L. L. Crum, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	W. A. Dinsdale	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	2,500
2	Ernest W. Walker	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
3	James R. Kay	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
4	_____	6-1	7-31	75		12,000	2,000
5	_____	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Lawrence L. Crum	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Charles W. Hackett, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		12,500	2,083
8	R. C. Doenges	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
9	David G. Beverage	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
10	Robert D. Mettlen	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Instructor - 0040						
11	Robert T. Partain	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
12	A. M. Tuberoso	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
					14-2240-2003		28,330*
	TOTAL						28,330*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1967
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
	<u>GENERAL BUSINESS</u>						
	Francis B. May, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	F. Lanier Cox	7-16	8-31	100		19,000	2,500
2	Francis B. May	6-1	7-31	75		16,500	2,500
3	Eugene W. Nelson	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
4	L. G. Blackstock	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
5	W. P. Boyd	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	W. J. Lord, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
7	Charles T. Clark	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
8	Vincent E. Cangelosi	7-16	8-31	100		13,500	2,250
9	L. L. Schkade	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
10	Jessamon Dawe	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
11	Jack W. Ledbetter	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
12	Gaylord Jentz	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
13	A. Faborn Etier	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
14	Howard B. Baltz	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
15	James E. Willis	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
16	Richard Beard	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
	Instructor - 0040						
17	Charles O. Bettinger, III	6-1	7-15	100		8,300	1,383
18	Anna Marie Stengel	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
19	Sylvia Clayton	7-16	8-31	100		7,500	1,250
20	Nelda Garcia	7-16	8-31	100		7,500	1,250
					14-2245-2003		40,130*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
21	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,200
					14-2245-2004		2,200*
	TOTAL						42,330*
	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>						
	William E. Schlender, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Wilfred H. Watson, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	William E. Schlender	6-1	7-31	75		18,000	2,500
2	Burnard H. Sord	6-1	7-31	75		17,000	2,500
3	Judson Neff	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Floyd S. Brandt	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
5	Charles R. Klasson	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
6	Wilfred H. Watson	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
7	Elizabeth Lanham	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
8	E. Jay Hall	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
9	Richard E. Dutton	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	_____	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
11	Robert F. Pethia	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
12	Thomas G. Hopkins	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
13	Howard E. Johnson	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
14	William F. Glueck	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
15	Instructor - 0040 Devereaux Maitland Huffman	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
					14-2255-2003		30,082*
16	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				1,066
					14-2255-2006		1,066*
17	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				600
					14-2255-2004		600*
	TOTAL						31,748*
	<u>MARKETING ADMINISTRATION</u>						
	R. C. Andersen, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	G. D. Bruce, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Edward W. Cundiff	6-1	7-15	100		18,000	2,500
2	Calvin P. Blair	7-16	8-31	100		16,500	2,500
3	Hampton K. Snell	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
4	Visiting Professor - 0012 _____	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
5	Associate Professor - 0020 Jerome B. Kernan	6-1	7-15	100		13,500	2,250
6	R. Clifton Andersen	6-1	7-31	75		12,500	2,083
7	William P. Dommermuth	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
8	Assistant Professor - 0030 Montrose S. Sommers	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
9	Grady D. Bruce	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
10	Norton E. Marks	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	89 1967
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
11	Richard A. Scott	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
					14-2270-2003		22,580*
12	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				1,066
					14-2270-2006		1,066*
	TOTAL						23,646*
<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>							
1	Special Teaching Assistants and Assistants' Fund to be assigned to departments after registration	6-1	8-31				10,263
					14-2285-2099		10,263*
	TOTAL						10,263*

DeWitt C. Reddick, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>JOURNALISM</u>						
	Olin E. Hinkle, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Norris G. Davis, Chairman	7-16	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Norris G. Davis	7-16	8-31	100		14,500	2,416
2	William A. Mindak	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
3	Ernest A. Sharpe	6-1	7-31	75		13,500	2,250
4	Alan Scott	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
5	Olin E. Hinkle	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
6	Clyde Richard King	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
7	Harrell E. Lee	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
	Lecturer - 0050						
8	Dorothy C. Blodgett	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
9	_____	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
					14-2420-2003		17,164*
10	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				916
					14-2420-2004		916*
	TOTAL						18,080*
	<u>RADIO-TELEVISION-FILM</u>						
	Stanley T. Donner, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Barry G. Cole, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Stanley T. Donner	6-1	7-15	100		21,000	2,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
2	Assistant Professor - 0030 Rodney W. Whitaker	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
3	Barry G. Cole	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
4	Glen Phillips	6-1	7-15			9,000	
					14-2430-2003		7,332*
	TOTAL						7,332*
	<u>SPEECH</u>						
	Jesse J. Villarreal, Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Grover A. Fuchs, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Jesse J. Villarreal	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
2	Wayne N. Thompson	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
3	Lennart L. Kopra	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	Bernard C. Kissell	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
5	Lear L. Ashmore	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
6	John Rex Wier, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
7	Daryle L. Waldron	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
8	Martin T. Todaro	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
9	Joe A. Bailey	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
10	Ralph R. Behnke	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
11	Grover A. Fuchs	6-1	8-31	100		8,500	2,833
	Instructor - 0040						
12	Gary Stewart	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

PAGE NO. 35

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
13	Assistant Instructor - 0045 Ora A. Bennett	7-15	8-31	100		6,500	1,083
14	Beverly G. Martin	6-1	7-15	100		6,500	1,083
	Speech Workshop for High School Students						
15	Associate Professor - 0020 John Rex Wier, Jr.	6-1	7-15	50		10,500	875
16	Bernard C. Kissel	6-1	7-15	50		11,000	916
17	Assistant Instructor - 0045 Marjorie D. Parker	6-1	7-15	100		6,500	1,083
18	Eva G. Currie	6-1	7-15	100		6,500	1,083
					4-2440-2003		29,037*
19	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				800
					4-2440-2004		800*
20	Assistants	6-1	8-31				200
					4-2440-2012		200*
	TOTAL						30,037*

Wayne H. Holtzman, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION</u>						
	William A. Bennie, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Thomas D. Horn, Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	James W. Reynolds	6-1	8-31	100		18,000	5,000
2	Thomas D. Horn	7-16	8-31	100		17,500	2,500
3	Clyde I. Martin	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
4	William A. Bennie	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
5	James G. Umstatted (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		13,100	2,183
6	Clark C. Gill	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
7	Margaret Rouse	6-1	7-15	100		11,900	1,983
	Associate Professor - 0020						
8	Glenadine Gibb	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
9	Joseph Michel	6-1	7-31	100		14,500	3,624
10	O. L. Davis, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
11	David P. Butts	7-16	8-5	100		11,500	958
12	James L. Kinneavy	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
13	Geneva H. Pilgrim	7-16	8-5	100		11,500	958
	Library Science	6-1	7-15	100			1,916*
14	Mary Frances Flournoy	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
15	Charles H. Dent	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
16	Richard Bowles	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
17	Assistant Professor - 0030 William R. Harmer	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
18	_____	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
19	Yvonne M. Lofthouse	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
20	Joe L. Frost	7-16	8-31	100		10,800	1,800
21	William B. Conroy	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
22	Carl R. Personke	6-1	7-31			10,000	
23	Ralph W. Cain	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
24	Jack C. Jeffrey	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
25	James J. Weston	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
26	Anne O. Stemmler	6-1	7-31			9,000	
27	Richard D. Arnold	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
28	Gregg B. Millett	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
29	Instructor - 0040 Robert Plunkett	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
30	Assistant Instructor - 0045 _____	6-1	8-31	100		7,900	2,633
31	James Frank	6-1	7-15	100		7,400	1,233
32	Jon Higgins	7-16	8-31	100		7,400	1,233
33	Winna Gene Nelson	6-1	7-15	100		7,200	1,200
34	Twila W. Smith	6-1	7-15	100		6,900	1,150
					14-2605-2003		72,448*
35	Teaching Associates - 0055	6-1	8-31				5,216
					14-2605-2006		5,216*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
36	Assistants	6-1	8-31				11,100
					14-2605-2012		11,100*
	TOTAL						88,764*
	<u>EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>						
	Kenneth E. McIntyre, Acting Chairman						
		6-1	7-15				
	Bascom B. Hayes, Chairman						
		7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	L. D. Haskew	6-1	8-31			24,000	...
2	Henry J. Otto	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	2,500
3	C. C. Colvert	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,000
4	Bascom B. Hayes	7-16	8-31	100		17,000	2,500
5	Kenneth E. McIntyre	6-1	8-31	100		15,500	5,000
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Benjamin M. Harris	6-1	8-31	100		12,600	4,200
7	John O. Rodgers	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Office of the Dean	7-16	8-31	100			1,916*
8	E. Wailand Bessent	6-1	7-15	100		11,700	1,950
9	Michael P. Thomas, Jr.	6-1	7-15			11,200	...
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
10	Charles H. Meisgeier	7-16	8-31			10,700	...
					14-2614-2003		23,066*
11	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,233
					14-2614-2004		1,233*
12	Assistants	6-1	8-31				850
					14-2614-2012		850*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
13	Visiting Consultants	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-2614-2057		1,000*
14	Field transportation for laboratory course	6-1	8-31				600
					14-2614-2076		600*
	TOTAL						26,749*
	<u>EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</u>						
	Earl A. Koile, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Jackson B. Reid, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	J. Carson McGuire	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,500
2	Royal B. Embree, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,000
3	Jackson B. Reid Office of the Dean	7-16 6-1	8-31 7-15	100 100		16,000	2,500 2,500*
4	Earl A. Koile	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
5	John Pierce-Jones	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
6	Benjamin Fruchter	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
7	Walter Rubke	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
8	Beeman N. Phillips	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
9	Benjamin F. Holland	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
10	Victor H. Appel	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
11	Assistant Professor - 0030 Earl Jennings	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
12	Richard Mowseian	6-1	8-31	100		9,300	3,100
13	Robert Boger	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
14	L. Frank James	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
15	Willie Holdsworth	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
16	Instructor - 0040 Jane Vincent	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
17	William O. Gay	6-1	8-31	100		7,500	2,500
					14-2620-2003		46,847*
18	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				800
					14-2620-2004		800*
19	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,800
					14-2620-2012		2,800*
	TOTAL						50,447*
<u>HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION</u>							
	William E. Drake, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 William E. Drake	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,000
2	George I. Sanchez	6-1	8-31	100		14,500	4,833
3	Arthur H. Moehlman	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
4	Assistant Professor - 0030	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
					14-2628-2003		15,249*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	88 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
5	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				1,100
					14-2628-2006		1,100*
6	Assistants	6-1	8-31				800
					14-2628-2012		800*
	TOTAL						17,149*
<u>PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION</u>							
	Lynn W. McCraw, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Lynn W. McCraw	6-1	8-31	100		16,000	5,000
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Walter P. Kroll	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
3	Jessie Helen Haag	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
4	Assistant Professor - 0030 Stanley Burnham	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
5	Mary Buice Alderson	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
6	Mary Lou Anselin LeCompte	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
					14-2635-2003		19,248*
7	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				1,000
					14-2635-2006		1,000*
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				600
					14-2635-2012		600*
	TOTAL						20,848*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>SPECIAL EDUCATION</u>						
	William G. Wolfe, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 William G. Wolfe	6-1	8-31	100		21,000	5,000
2	Associate Professor - 0020 John R. Peck	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
3	Charles C. Cleland	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
4	Natalie C. Barraga	6-1	8-31	100		11,500	3,833
5	Assistant Professor - 0030	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
					14-2640-2003		17,166*
	TOTAL						17,166*
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
1	Associate Dean - 1000 Jackson B. Reid	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,500
	Educational Psychology	7-16	8-31	100			2,500*
2	John O. Rodgers	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
	Educational Administration	6-1	7-15	100			1,916*
					14-2665-2015		4,416*
3	Printing and Postage for Announcements	6-1	8-31				1,600
					14,2665-2098		1,600*
	TOTAL						6,016*

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 43

John J. McKetta, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>AEROSPACE ENGINEERING</u>						
	B. D. Tapley, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 M. J. Thompson	6-1	8-31	50		17,500	2,500
2	Assistant Professor - 0030 R. R. Ensminger	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
3	D. G. Hull	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
4	Eric B. Becker	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
5	John Westkaemper	6-1	8-31	50		9,500	1,583
					14-3005-2003		12,916*
6	Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,000
					14-3005-2012		2,000*
	TOTAL						14,916*
	<u>ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	Franklin B. Johnson, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Werner W. Dornberger	6-1	8-31	75		12,500	3,125
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Franklin B. Johnson	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
					14-3015-2003		7,625*
3	Assistants	6-1	8-31				250
					14-3015-2012		250*
	TOTAL						7,875*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>CHEMICAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	Howard F. Rase, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 M. Van Winkle	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	2,500
2	Assistant Professor - 0030 Robert D. Gunn	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
3	Norman F. Brockmeier	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
					4-3025-2003		6,166*
4	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				900
					4-3025-2004		900*
5	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					4-3025-2012		3,000*
	TOTAL						10,066*
	<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>						
	Lymon C. Reese, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Lymon C. Reese	6-1	8-31	50		18,500	2,500
2	Hudson Matlock	6-1	8-31	50		15,000	2,500
3	Associate Professor - 0020 Ned H. Burns	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
4	Carl W. Morgan	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
5	Leland Barclay	6-1	8-31	100		9,800	3,266
6	Assistant Professor - 0030 Ervin S. Perry	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
7	Joseph A. Yura	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
8	E. Gus Fruh	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
9	William P. Dawkins	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
10	Thomas W. Kennedy	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
					4-3030-2008		24,180*
11	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,500
					4-3030-2012		1,500*
	TOTAL						25,680*
	<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>						
	<u>METEOROLOGY</u>						
	Lymon C. Reese, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Kenneth H. Jehn	6-1	8-31			13,500	
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
2	G Amos Eddy	6-1	8-31			12,000	
3	Joseph Levine	6-1	8-31			12,000	
4	Norman K. Wagner	6-1	8-31			11,000	
5	Assistants	6-1	8-31				700
					4-3031-2012		700*
	TOTAL						700*
	<u>DRAWING</u>						
	Jack Lenhart, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Margaret R. Baker, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Associate Professor - 0020						
1	Jack Lenhart	6-1	7-15	100		11,300	1,883

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

PAGE NO. 46

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
2	Assistant Professor - 0030 Margaret R. Baker	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
					14-3045-2003		3,299*
3	Assistants	6-1	8-31				300
					14-3045-2012		300*
	TOTAL						3,599*
	<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	A. W. Straiton, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	W. C. Duesterhoeft, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		16,000	2,500
2	W. H. Hartwig	7-16	8-31	50		15,500	1,250
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	B. M. Fannin	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
4	H. L. Taylor	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
5	B. F. Womack	6-1	8-31	50		11,800	1,966
6	R. R. Krezdorn	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
7	E. J. Wagner	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
8	D. G. Swanson	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
9	C. H. Roth, Jr.	6-1	7-15	50		11,800	983
10	J. K. Aggarwal	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
11	J. R. Cogdell	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
12	R. K. Likuski	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
13	O. B. Kesler	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
14	T. E. Mueller	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
15	W. D. Gregg	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
16	S. Sesnic	6-1	8-31	50		10,500	1,750
17	Instructor - 0040 R. C. Matson	6-1	8-31	100		8,000	2,667
					4-3055-2003		39,197*
18	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				2,200
					4-3055-2006		2,200*
19	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,500
					4-3055-2004		5,500*
20	Assistants	6-1	8-31				5,600
					4-3055-2012		5,600*
	TOTAL						52,497*
	<u>ENGINEERING MECHANICS</u>						
	Lyle G. Clark, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
1	Professor - 0010 Lyle G. Clark	6-1	8-31	100		17,500	5,000
2	Harold J. Plass, Jr.	6-1	8-31	50		17,000	2,500
3	Associate Professor - 0020 Lawrence R. Mack	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
4	Melvin A. Wilkov	6-1	8-31	50		12,500	2,083
5	Assistant Professor - 0030 Harry H. Calvit	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
6	Morris Stern	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
7	Ching-Hsie Yew	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
					4-3065-2003		21,248*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
8	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,300
					4-3065-2012		1,300*
	TOTAL						22,548*
	<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	W. R. Upthegrove, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	W. R. Upthegrove	6-1	8-31	100		19,500	5,000
2	B. E. Short	7-16	8-31	100		18,000	2,500
3	H. L. Kent, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
	Associate Professor - 0020						
4	H. G. Rylander	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
5	L. F. Kreisle	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
	Office of the Dean	6-1	8-31	50			2,000*
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	A. D. Thomas, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
7	H. A. Walls	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
8	J. P. Stark	6-1	8-31	50		11,500	1,916
9	G. J. Gruber	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
10	J. C. Hester	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
11	J. G. Thompson	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
12	R. A. Helfinstine	6-1	8-31	50		10,000	1,666
13	D. H. Nguyen	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
					4-3075-2008		34,078*
14	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				2,650
					4-3075-2004		2,650*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
15	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,500
					14-3075-2012		3,500*
	TOTAL						40,228*
	<u>PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</u>						
	K. E. Gray, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Sylvain J. Pirson	6-1	8-31	50		17,500	2,500
2	Frank W. Jessen	6-1	8-31	50		16,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
3	Ben H. Caudle	6-1	8-31	50		16,000	2,500
					14-3085-2003		7,500*
4	Assistants	6-1	8-31				750
					14-3085-2012		750*
	TOTAL						8,250*
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>						
	Assistant Dean; Professor - 1000						
1	B. H. Amstead	6-1	8-31	100		18,500	5,000
	Assistant to the Dean - 1000						
2	Joe L. Bruns	6-1	8-31	100		9,500	3,166
	Counsellor; Associate Professor - 1000						
3	Leonardt F. Kreisle	6-1	8-31	50		12,000	2,000
	Mechanical Engineering	6-1	8-31	50			2,000*
					14-3095-2015		10,166*
4	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-3095-2012		3,000*
	TOTAL						13,166*

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

PAGE NO. 50

E. William Doty, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ART</u>						
	Bill D. Francis, Acting Chairman	6-1	7-15				
	Ralph White, Acting Chairman	7-16	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Loren Mozley	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,500
2	Paul Hatgil	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
3	Ralph White	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
	Guest Professor - 0011						
4	_____	6-1	7-15	100		14,400	2,400
5	_____	7-16	8-31	100		14,400	2,400
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	_____	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
7	Michael Frary	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
8	Mort Baranoff	7-16	8-31	100		11,000	1,833
9	Kenneth Fiske	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
10	Bill D. Francis	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
11	McDonald Smith	6-1	7-15	100		10,500	1,750
12	Peter M. Jenkyn	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
13	Vincent A. Mariani	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
14	Robert L. Levers	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
	Instructor - 0040						
15	John M. Lednicky	6-1	7-15	100		8,000	1,333
16	William Walsh	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
17	Howard J. Smagula	7-16	8-31	100		7,500	1,250
18	Victor Babu	7-16	8-31	100		7,500	1,250
19	Gibbs Milliken	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
					14-3405-2003		33,547*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
20	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,100
					14-3405-2004		1,100*
21	Assistants	6-1	8-31				1,453
					14-3405-2012		1,453*
	TOTAL						36,100*
	<u>DRAMA</u>						
	Loren Winship, Chairman	6-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	E. P. Conkle	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	2,500
2	F. L. Winship	6-1	7-15	100		18,500	2,500
3	J. W. Moll	6-1	7-15	100		17,500	2,500
	Guest Professor - 0011						
4	Angus Springer	6-1	7-15	100		13,200	2,200
	Guest Associate Professor - 0021						
5	Freda Powell	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
6	Paul D. Reinhardt	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
7	John R. Rothgeb	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
8	David Nancarrow	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
9	C. A. Jennings	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
10	Frances Loder	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
11	James L. Martin	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
12	W. Lynn Murray	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
					14-3430-2003		22,780*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Months	88 1967
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
13	Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,720
					14-3430-2012		4,720*
	TOTAL						27,500*
	<u>MUSIC</u>						
	Bryce Jordan, Chairman	6-1	7-31				
	Richard D. Blair, Acting Chairman	8-1	8-31				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Bryce Jordan	6-1	7-15	100		19,500	2,500
2	Andor Toth	6-1	8-31	100		17,000	5,000
3	Vincent R. DiNino	6-1	8-31	66		16,000	3,333
4	Charlotte DuBois	6-1	7-15	100		15,500	2,500
5	Janet McGaughey	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
6	H. Hans Draeger	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
7	William Moody	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
8	J. Frank Elsass	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
9	Alexander Von Kreisler (MS)	6-1	8-31	50		11,600	1,933
10	Fritz Oberdoerffer (MS)	6-1	8-31	50		11,000	1,833
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
11	_____	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
12	_____	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
	Guest Professor - 0011						
13	Adolphe Frezin	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
	Associate Professor - 0020						
14	_____	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
15	Morris J. Beachy	6-1	7-31	100		12,500	3,124

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
16	Nelson G. Patrick	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
17	Laurene Heimann	7-16	8-31	100		11,500	1,916
18	Charles E. Brookhart	6-1	8-31	100		11,000	3,666
19	Donald B. Wright, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
20	H. Bertold Dietz	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
21	_____	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
	Guest Associate Professor - 0021						
22	Jess Walters	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
23	Arnold Salop	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
24	Wayne Barrington	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
		7-16	8-31	50			917
25	Lothar K. Klein	6-1	8-31	100		10,500	3,500
26	Richard D. Blair	6-1	7-15	100		10,000	1,666
		7-16	8-31	50			833
27	John H. Hicks	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
28	James L. Dickie	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
29	Phyllis C. Young	6-1	7-15	100		9,500	1,583
30	John R. Leisenring	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
31	Delmer D. Rogers	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
32	Edra Gustafson	7-16	8-31	100		9,000	1,500
33	Frank N. Speller	6-1	8-31	100		8,500	2,833
34	Orville H. White	6-1	8-31	100		8,500	2,833
35	Raymond L. Schroeder	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416
36	George A. Frock	6-1	7-15	100		8,500	1,416

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1967
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
37	Instructor - 0040 Joseph W. Bratcher, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
38	Lita Guerra	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
39	Gayle Horn	6-1	7-15	100		7,500	1,250
40	Howell P. Branning	6-1	7-31	25		7,500	469
41	Assistant Instructor - 0045 Nancy Burton	7-16	8-31	100		7,000	1,166
42	John F. Edmunds	6-1	8-31	100		6,700	2,233
					14-3460-2003		101,749*
43	Instructor & Instrument Custodian - 1000 Howell P. Branning	6-1	7-31	75		7,500	1,406
					14-3460-2015		1,406*
44	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				3,915
					14-3460-2006		3,915*
45	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				7,000
					14-3460-2004*		7,000*
46	Assistants	6-1	8-31				13,000
					14-3460-2012		13,000*
47	Summer Clinics	6-1	8-31				6,000
					14-3460-2098		6,000*
	TOTAL						133,070*

Page Keeton, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 0010 Leon Green (MS)	6-1	7-15	100		12,100	2,000
2	E. W. Bailey	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	2,500
3	Gus M. Hodges, Jr.	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	2,500
4	William O. Huie	7-16	8-31	100		22,000	2,500
5	Jerre S. Williams	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	2,500
6	Marion K. Woodward	6-1	7-15	100		22,000	2,500
7	Corwin W. Johnson	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	2,500
8	William F. Fritz	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	2,500
9	Joseph H. Wilkinson, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	2,500
10	Joseph P. Witherspoon, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		20,000	2,500
11	Pierre R. Loiseaux	7-16	8-31	100		20,000	2,500
12	Albert P. Jones	6-1	7-15	100		19,000	2,500
13	Julian L. Lebowitz	6-1	7-15	100		16,000	2,500
14	Frank W. Elliott, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
15	Fred Cohen	6-1	7-15	100		13,000	2,166
16	Stanley M. Johanson	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
	Visiting Professor - 0012						
17	Stefan A. Riesenfeld	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
18	Harold Marsh, Jr.	6-1	7-15	100		15,000	2,500
19	Hans W. Baade	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
20	Adrian Kragen	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500
21	Wylie H. Davis	7-16	8-31	100		15,000	2,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
22	Associate Professor - 0020 Lino A. Graglia	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
23	Robert W. Hamilton	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
24	Richard V. Barndt	7-16	8-31	100		13,000	2,166
25	W. W. Gibson	6-1	7-15	100		12,500	2,083
26	David W. Robertson	7-16	8-31	100		12,000	2,000
27	James M. Teece	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
28	Ernest E. Smith, III	6-1	7-15	100		11,000	1,833
	Visiting Associate Professor - 0022						
29	Stephen B. Goldberg	7-16	8-31	100		13,200	2,200
30	Richard M. Smith	7-16	8-31	100		13,200	2,200
31	Michael P. Rosenthal	7-16	8-31	100		13,200	2,200
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
32	Marshall S. Shapo	7-16	8-31	100		10,000	1,666
33	Albert W. Alschuler	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					14-3810-2003		77,845*
	Assistant Dean - 1000						
34	Thomas J. Gibson, III	6-1	7-15	50		12,000	1,000
		7-16	8-31	100			2,000
					14-3810-2015		3,000*
35	Quizmasters	6-1	8-31				3,500
					14-3810-2012		3,500*
	TOTAL						84,345*

Robert Raymond Douglass, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor - 0010 Esther L. Stallmann	6-1	8-31	100		15,000	5,000
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Geneva H. Pilgrim	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
	Curriculum and Instruction	7-16	8-5	100			958*
3	Assistant Professor - 0030 Thelma Andrews	7-16	8-31	100		9,600	1,600
4	Virginia Taylor	6-1	7-15	100		9,600	1,600
5	Lola R. Thompson	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
6	Catheryne S. Franklin	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
7	Ellen S. Holmes	7-16	8-31	100		8,500	1,416
8	Assistant Instructor - 0045	6-1	7-15	100		7,200	1,200
9		7-16	8-31	100		7,200	1,200
10		7-16	8-31	100		7,200	1,200
11	Narvella Woodruff	6-1	7-15	100		6,600	1,100
12	Lecturer - 0050 Andrew J. Johnson	6-1	8-31	100		10,800	3,600
13		6-1	7-15	100		10,800	1,800
					14-4210-2003		26,048*
15	Assistants						1,934
					14-4210-20.2		1,934*
	TOTAL						27,982*

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

PAGE NO. 58

C. C. Albers, Acting Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 0010						
1	Lee F. Worrell	6-1	7-15	100		17,000	2,500
2	Henry M. Burlage	6-1	7-15	100		14,000	2,333
3	John E. Davis	6-1	8-31	100		14,000	4,666
4	Frederick V. Lofgren	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
5	-----	7-16	8-31	100		14,000	2,333
	Associate Professor - 0020						
6	Frank P. Cosgrove	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
7	William J. Sheffield	6-1	8-31	100		13,500	4,500
8	Robert G. Brown	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
9	Jaime N. Delgado	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
10	Esther Jane W. Hall	6-1	8-31	100		13,000	4,333
11	Gunnar Gierstad	6-1	7-15	100		12,000	2,000
	Assistant Professor - 0030						
12	Glenn D. Appelt	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
13	Eugene L. Isaacson	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
14	Herbert Schwartz, II	7-16	8-31	100		9,500	1,583
	Assistant Instructor - 0045						
15	Billy B. Wylie	6-1	8-31	25		7,515	626
					14-4605-2003		47,039*
16	Teaching Assistants	6-1	8-31				4,795
					14-4605-2004		4,795*
17	Teaching Associates	6-1	8-31				1,166
					14-4605-2006		1,166*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967
		BEGIN	END				BUDGET
18	Assistants	6-1	8-31				3,000
					14-4605-2012		3,000*
	TOTAL						56,000*

Jack Otis, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1967
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
1	Professor - 0010 Anne Wilkens	6-1	7-15	100		14,500	2,416
2	Associate Professor - 0020 Joseph L. Hungate, Jr.	6-1	8-31	100		12,500	4,166
3	Josleen Lockhart	6-1	8-31	100		12,000	4,000
4	Assistant Professor - 0030 Martha Williams	6-1	8-31	100		10,000	3,333
5	Donald Blashill	6-1	8-31			10,000	
6	Lecturer - 0050 Orle L. Forbis	6-1	7-31	50		9,600	1,200
					14-5005-2003		15,115*
	TOTAL						15,115*

W. G. Whaley, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1967 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Associate Dean - 1000 Lorene L. Rogers	6-1	8-31	100		20,000	5,000
2	Robbin C. Anderson	6-1	8-31	50		15,500	2,500
3	Assistant Dean - 1000 James E. Boggs	6-1	8-31	50		13,000	2,166
					14-5205-2015		9,666*
	TOTAL						9,666*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1967
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN</u>							
	T. E. Barlow, Director	6-1	7-15				
1	Associate Professor - 0020 Thomas Edward Barlow	6-1	7-15	100		11,500	1,916
2	Instructor - 0040 Kenneth W. Tyson	6-1	7-15	66		7,500	833
					4-5805-2003		2,749*
	TOTAL						2,749*
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN</u>							
	Dorothy Burdeshaw, Acting Director	6-1	7-15				
	Betty A. Thompson, Acting Director	7-16	8-31				
1	Associate Professor - 0020 Betty A. Thompson	7-16	8-31	100		10,500	1,750
2	Assistant Professor - 0030 Dorothy Burdeshaw	6-1	7-15	100		9,000	1,500
					4-5830-2003		3,250*
	TOTAL						3,250*

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

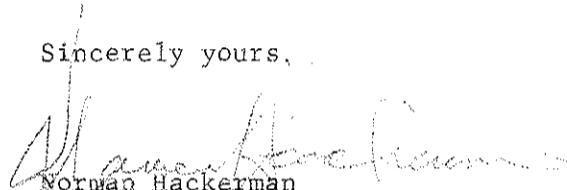
Included in the 1966-67 Budget is an allocation of \$1,750,000 for the 1967 Summer Session Budget. Detailed on the preceding pages is an allotment by department by position. The stipends for each summer term are computed on a pro rata based on each individual's nine-month academic rate (with a ceiling of \$15,000).

The summary sheet, Page M-78, shows a breakdown by elements of cost, as follows:

Teaching Salaries Only	\$1,583,552
Departmental Operating Costs	99,336
Instructional Administration Costs	<u>43,847</u>
Total	\$1,726,735

The \$23,265 not itemized is budgeted in an unallocated account for subsequent summer school adjustments.

Sincerely yours,


 Norman Hackerman
 Vice Chancellor for
 Academic Affairs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

April 4, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on May 5-6, 1967:

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

File

I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Allen J. Herndon, Director of Teacher Education, to serve as director of a workshop for public school personnel on the campus of UT Arlington.
2. Charles McDowell, Assistant to the President and Assistant Professor, to teach a course in Russian at the Fort Worth Public Library.
3. Noel J. Everard, Professor, Engineering Mechanics, as a consultant with Continental Casualty Insurance Company and with Reid and Tarics, Architects and Engineers.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

Do not File

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. The Director of Business and Finance checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Contract No. OEC-4-7-460582-2350 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,022 for support of an NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in English to be conducted by Dr. Charles T. Bruce, Assistant Professor of English.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. UT Arlington Physics Faculty*	Scholarship Fund	\$ 536.55
2. Mrs. Louis C. Roberts, Jr.* 9401 Meadowbrook Road Arlington, Texas	Books - Geology Dept.	541.75
3. Lone Star Gas Company* Fort Worth, Texas	Engineering Conference	200.00

*No Letter Indicating Purpose of Gift Received from Donor.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty members:

1. I. I. Ghurani, Assistant Professor of Economics, for the period beginning September 1, 1967, to January 31, 1968, to lecture in economics at the University of Liberia under a Fulbright grant.
2. William F. Holmes, Assistant Professor, History, for academic year beginning September, 1967, to work on historical biography of James K. Vardaman under a National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Fellowship.
3. Thomas S. Sutherland, Assistant Professor, English, for the academic year beginning September, 1967, to conduct research relating to J. Frank Dobie and the Southwest.
4. Jeanne D. Ford, Instructor, English, for the academic year beginning September, 1967, to continue graduate study.
5. Jack Smith, Instructor, English, for the academic year beginning September, 1967, to teach at the University of Heidelberg.
6. Ronald Dieb, Instructor, English, for the academic year beginning September, 1967, to continue graduate study.
7. Gilberto Hinojosa, Instructor, Foreign Language Department, for the academic year beginning September 1, 1967, to continue graduate study.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1966-67 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

LIBERAL ARTSEnglish

Change of Status:

1. Assistant Professor				
Charles T. Bruce			9	\$10,746.
From:	0201-0531	100	4	\$4,776.
To:	0201-0531	75	4	\$3,582.
	0201-0531	25	4	\$1,194.

Effective February 1, 1967 change status of Charles T. Bruce, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$10,746 as follows: Reduce teaching time from 100% to 75% and change source of funds as follows: Acct 12-120-English-\$3582; Acct 30439 NDEA Institute Grant - \$1194. Transfer savings on teaching salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #239)

History and Sociology

Leave of Absence:

2. Professor				
George Wolfskill	0201-0531	100	9	\$14,607.

Grant Leave of Absence without pay to George Wolfskill, Professor with academic rate of \$14,607 for the period February 1, 1967 through May 31, 1967. Transfer budgeted salary for four months to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries, \$6492. (RBC #224)

3. Instructor				
Carl L. Gilbert Jr.	0201-0531	100	9	\$8,730.

Grant Leave of Absence without pay to Carl L. Gilbert, Jr., Instructor with academic rate of \$8730, effective February 1, 1967 through May 31, 1967. Transfer budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #238)

SCIENCEBiology

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer:	\$500.00
To:	Wages Hourly
From:	Other Expenses

Budgeted funds for student labor on current budget will be exhausted by the end of the spring semester. The \$500 requested above is available through savings in other expenses and will be used to provide a modest amount of student labor through the coming summer. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #235)

Mathematics

Deceased:

5. Assistant Professor				
Liston Lands	0201-0531	100	9	\$8,640.

Remove Liston Lands from this position effective February 5, 1967. Deceased. Transfer budgeted salary in amount of \$3668.57 to Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #234)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Release:

6. Instructor

Patricia G. Thompson

0201-0531	75	9	\$6,036.
-----------	----	---	----------

Remove Patricia G. Thompson from this position effective 1/31/67. Instructor with academic rate of \$6036. Employed at 75% time. Secretarial sections scheduled for Mrs. Thompson did not make at registration; therefore, she is being released at the end of the fall semester. Transfer remainder of budgeted salary to 12-802, Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #227)

Re-appointment:

7. Lecturer

Walter W. Hoy

0201-0531	25	9	\$9,180.
-----------	----	---	----------

Re-appoint Walter W. Hoy as Lecturer effective February 1, 1967 at academic rate of \$9180. Employed 25%. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within department. (RBC #228)

Resignation:

8. Assistant Professor

Thomas C. Committee

0901-0531	100	9	\$12,060.
-----------	-----	---	-----------

Accept resignation of Thomas C. Committee effective May 31, 1967. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$12,060. (RBC #245)

ENGINEERINGDean of Engineering

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$50.00

To: Other Expense

From: Wages Hourly

It will not be necessary to use the budget allocation for Wages as such. Funds allocated in the Other Expense category have been exhausted. The allocation from wages is needed to cover expenditures that fall in the Other Expense category. (RBC #247)

Technical Institute

Re-appointment:

10. Lecturer

Richard J. Calvert

0201-0531	40	9	\$9,000.
-----------	----	---	----------

Re-appoint Richard J. Calvert as Lecturer effective February 1, 1967 at academic rate of \$5625. Employed at 40%. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #231)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

Mechanical Engineering-Incl Aero

Change of Status:

11. Assistant Professor

Donald D. Seath

From: 0901-0831 100% 9 \$10,800.

To: 0401-0531 100% 2 (2,400)

Effective April 1, 1967 Donald D. Seath, Assistant Professor, will receive full salary from NSFC #GK-940 (National Science Foundation Grant). Full salary will be paid from this grant for the period April 1 through May 31, 1967. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #244)

Electrical Engineering

Appointment:

12. Assistant Professor 0201-0531 100% 9 \$12,600.

Jack Fitzner

Appoint Jack Fitzner as Assistant Professor effective 2/1/67 at academic rate of \$12,600. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #225)

Industrial Engineering

Appointment:

13. Assistant Professor
Gerald J. Thuesen 0201-0531 100% 9 \$11,070.

Appoint Gerald J. Thuesen as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,070 effective February 1, 1967. Source of Funds: 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #229)

Engineering Mechanics

Appointment:

14. Professor
Nils Otto Myklestad 0201-0531 100% 9 \$18,000.

Appoint Nils O. Myklestad as Professor effective February 1, 1967 at academic rate of \$18,000. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #230)

Engineering-Special Operation

Transfer of Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$450.

To: Other Expenses

From: Wages Hourly

Of the wages allocation in this amount, this amount will not be needed for that purpose. This money is needed to purchase consumable supplies for the Machine Shop, which is operated as a service to all departments of the School of Engineering. Source of Funds: Other Expenses. (RBC #248)

<u>Item, Department, Title Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>
---	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Dean of Graduate School

Change of Status and Transfer of Funds:

Associate

16. Dean of Grad Sch Frank Harrison	0901-0831	20	12	\$30,000.
--	-----------	----	----	-----------

Remove Frank Harrison from this budget item effective 12/31/66. Return to full time pay, Southwestern Medical School January 1, 1967. Transfer \$1,200 of salary savings to Other Expense within this account for use in operation of the office for the balance of the fiscal year. Transfer \$2,800 balance of salary to Salary Savings-Instructional Administration. (RBC #233)

LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds:

17. Amount of Transfer: \$632.85
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Salary Savings-Library All Other

Transfer of these funds is necessary to supplement our diminishing 14-130 account for other operating expenses. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Library. (RBC #240)

MAJOR REPAIR

Library Basement Alterations

Transfer of Funds:

18. Amount of Transfer: \$16,079.
 To: Library Basement
 Alterations - Other Expense
 From: Architecture Lab Renovation- Other Expense

see page 75

Since the Library addition is nearing completion it will open up space in the basement of the Library that might be altered to accommodate the Fiscal Office. At the present time our Fiscal Offices are crowded to the extent that efficient work is almost impossible to perform. We have decided that due to the very dire need for additional space for the Fiscal Office the money that is in Account 18-906, Architecture Lab Renovation would be better spent in the alteration of the Library Basement. We are requesting that this switch in projects be made. (RBC #236)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Data Processing

Resignation:

19. Data Proc Manager Gerald T. Wimpee	0901-0831	100	12	\$10,500.
---	-----------	-----	----	-----------

Accept resignation of Gerald T. Wimpee effective February 22, 1967. Transfer salary savings in amount of \$5,437.50 to Unallocated Salaries within this account. (RBC #232)

<u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

Promotion:

20. Data Proc Manager Marvin Sanders	0223-0831	100%	12	\$10,500.
---	-----------	------	----	-----------

Promote Marvin J. Sanders to position of Data Processing Manager with annual rate of \$10,500 effective February 23, 1967. Source of Funds: \$4971.43 from Item 2, Assistant Data Proc Manager; \$466.07 from Unallocated Salaries within account. (RBC #237)

Increase Salary:

21. Systems Analyst Norman Weaver	0301-0831	100%	12	\$9,600.
--------------------------------------	-----------	------	----	----------

Increase salary of Norman L. Weaver, Systems Analyst from \$9240 to \$9600. This increase due to increase in responsibility due to loss of personnel. Source of Funds: Additional funds in amount of \$180 from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #241)

22. Computer Programmer II Rodolfo Morales	0301-0831	100%	12	\$7,800.
---	-----------	------	----	----------

Increase annual rate of Rodolfo Morales, Computer Prog II from \$7,440 to \$7,800 effective March 1, 1967. Increase in salary due to change in responsibility because of loss in personnel. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$180 from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #242)

23. Computer Programmer II Larry W. Klopfenstein	0301-0831	100%	12	\$8,160.
---	-----------	------	----	----------

Increase annual rate of Larry W. Klopfenstein, Computer Prog II from \$7,800 to \$8,160 effective March 1, 1967. Added duties due to loss in personnel. Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$180 from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #243)

Computer Special Account

Transfer of Funds:

24. Amount of Transfer: \$3,500.
To: Other Expense
From: Estimated Income

Increase account by \$3,500 from sale of Computer Time by estimated income. Due to IBM Corporation raising their maintenance costs, this amount is needed in other expenses to cover the balance on the maintenance contract for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC #246)

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1967 Summer Budget. The total is within the allocation for the summer session in the 1966-67 Operating Budget. Line item salaries are based on a pro-rata of the nine months academic rate.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET
FOR
SUMMER SESSION 1967

ARLINGTON, TEXAS

April 1, 1967

AR-8

16031

~~RECEIVED~~
1967

Arlington, Texas

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term: June 5 - July 19
 Second Term: July 20 - August 31

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

English	\$ 99,877
Fine Arts	16,288
Foreign Languages	34,334
Government	35,928
History, Sociology and Philosophy	57,888
Physical Education - Men	10,111
Physical Education - Women	1,185
Psychology and Education	26,725

Total School of Liberal Arts \$282,336

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Biology	\$ 25,032
Chemistry	24,712
Geology	8,348
Mathematics	89,081
Physics	22,905

Total School of Science \$170,078

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Business Administration, Accounting, & Economics	\$ 82,891
--	-----------

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering	\$ 10,035
Technical Institute	16,393
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering	13,964
Electrical Engineering	27,531
Industrial Engineering	3,270
Engineering Mechanics	18,628

Total School of Engineering \$ 89,821

TOTAL 1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET \$625,126

Summary of 1967 Summer Session Budget
(Elements of Institutional Cost)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Teaching Salaries Only	<u>\$625,126</u>
------------------------------	------------------

Source of Funds

Summer Session Appropriation in 1966-67 Budget	\$700,000
Unallocated Salaries	<u>74,874</u>
Total 1967 Summer Session Budget	<u>\$625,126</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>ENGLISH</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head Duncan Robinson	\$14,670	100	\$ 2,445	50	\$ 1,222	\$ 3,667
2	3	Professor Lyle H. Kendall, Jr.	14,490	100	2,415	100	2,415	4,830
3	1-1/2	Professor Cothburn M. O'Neal	14,130	-	-	100	2,355	2,355
4	3	Professor Clayton L. Eichelberger	13,203	100	2,200	50	1,100	3,300
5	3	Professor Clarence S. Turner	13,203	100	2,200	50	1,100	3,300
6	1-1/2	Professor Arlie V. Goynes, Jr.	12,906	-	-	100	2,151	2,151
7	3	Professor Margaret Wiley	12,006	100	2,001	50	1,000	3,001
8	3	Associate Professor Robert L. Littlefield	11,052	100	1,842	50	921	2,763
9	3	Associate Professor Paul Blakney	10,980	100	1,830	100	1,830	3,660
10	1-1/2	Associate Professor Anne Whaling	10,818	100	1,803	-	-	1,803
11	3	Associate Professor Frank Stallings, Jr.	10,440	50	870	100	1,740	2,610
12	1-1/2	Associate Professor Ouida Piner	10,008	100	1,668	-	-	1,668
13	1-1/2	Associate Professor Alberta Harrington	9,576	-	-	100	1,596	1,596
14	3	Associate Professor Margaret Cameron	9,468	100	1,578	50	789	2,367
15	3	Associate Professor Richard Slaughter	9,468	100	1,578	50	789	2,367
16	3	Assistant Professor John Burns	10,746	100	1,791	50	895	2,686
17	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Richard A. French	10,746	100	1,791	-	-	1,791

AR-10

1000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>ENGLISH (Continued)</u>								
18	3	Assistant Professor Emory D. Estes	\$10,341	50	\$ 861	100	\$ 1,723	\$ 2,584
19	3	Assistant Professor Corrine Kauffman	10,089	100	1,681	50	840	2,521
20	3	Assistant Professor George Fortenberry	10,008	100	1,668	50	834	2,502
21	1-1/2	Assistant Professor John E. Godfrey, Jr.	9,540	100	1,590	-	-	1,590
22	3	Assistant Professor Fiorella S. Turbeville	9,153	100	1,525	50	762	2,287
23	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Thomas S. Sutherland	8,460	100	1,410	-	-	1,410
24	3	Assistant Professor Rosemary Owens	8,379	100	1,396	50	698	2,094
25	3	Assistant Professor Melba Hammack	8,280	100	1,380	50	690	2,070
26	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Neita W. Flenniken	7,920	100	1,320	-	-	1,320
27	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Nita F. Cox	7,884	100	1,314	-	-	1,314
28	3	Assistant Professor Margaret J. Cochran	7,830	100	1,305	50	652	1,957
29	3	Assistant Professor Jeanetta Boswell	7,785	100	1,297	50	648	1,945
30	1-1/2	Instructor Joe Goodwin	8,550	-	-	100	1,425	1,425
31	1-1/2	Instructor Jack E. Smith	8,514	100	1,419	-	-	1,419
32	3	Instructor William M. Richardson	8,100	100	1,350	50	675	2,025
33	3	Instructor John S. Lewis	8,100	100	1,350	50	675	2,025
34	1-1/2	Instructor James M. Moffett	8,100	100	1,350	-	-	1,350

AR-11

144
631

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>ENGLISH (Continued)</u>								
35	1-1/2	Instructor Ernestine M. Sewell	\$8,100	100	\$ 1,350	-	-	\$ 1,350
36	3	Instructor Mary T. Kobler	7,740	100	1,290	50	\$ 645	1,935
37	3	Instructor Jeanne M. Ford	7,650	100	1,275	50	637	1,912
38	3	Instructor Edith M. Holton	7,560	100	1,260	100	1,260	2,520
39	1-1/2	Instructor David E. Groner	7,470	100	1,245	-	-	1,245
40	1-1/2	Instructor Isabelle P. French	7,380	100	1,230	-	-	1,230
41	1-1/2	Instructor Fred D. Behringer	6,570	-	-	100	1,095	1,095
42	3	Instructor Harry S. Hanks	7,200	100	1,200	50	600	1,800
43	1-1/2	Instructor Ailsey Forester	7,020	-	-	100	1,170	1,170
44	1-1/2	Instructor Patricia Berry	6,930	100	1,155	-	-	1,155
45	1-1/2	Instructor Nancy L. Reed	6,795	100	1,132	-	-	1,132
46	1-1/2	Instructor Betty A. Maples	6,660	100	1,110	-	-	1,110
47	1-1/2	Instructor Mary A. Kinnebrew	6,300	100	1,050	-	-	1,050
48	3	Instructor Anna G. Ryan	6,300	100	1,050	50	525	1,575
49	3	Instructor Maurice I. Carlson	7,380	100	<u>1,230</u>	50	<u>615</u>	<u>1,845</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$63,805</u>	<u>\$36,072</u>	<u>\$99,877</u>

AR-12

666

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>FINE ARTS</u>								
1	3	Professor Howard W. Joyner	\$11,970	100	\$ 1,995	50	\$ 997	\$ 2,992
2	3	Professor Jack Mahan	11,934	100	1,989	50	994	2,983
3	1-1/2	Associate Professor Lloyd Taliaferro	11,484	-	-	100	1,914	1,914
4	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Daniel Burkholder	9,450	100	1,575	-	-	1,575
5	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Mary L. Alford	9,090	-	-	100	1,515	1,515
6	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Stephen T. Rascoe	8,550	100	1,425	-	-	1,425
7	1-1/2	Instructor Joseph D. Hopkins	7,830	50	652	-	-	652
8	1-1/2	Instructor William M. Stegall	6,570	-	-	100	1,095	1,095
9	3	Instructor Gary L. Ebensberger	8,550	50	<u>712</u>	100	<u>1,425</u>	<u>2,137</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$ 8,348</u>	<u>\$ 7,940</u>	<u>\$16,288</u>

AR-13

653

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>FOREIGN LANGUAGES</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head James L. Wyatt	\$14,670	100	\$ 2,445	100	\$ 2,445	\$ 4,890
2	3	Associate Professor Duane A. Adams	12,600	100	2,100	100	2,100	4,200
3	1-1/2	Associate Professor Alvin D. Jett, Jr.	11,700	-	-	100	1,950	1,950
4	1-1/2	Associate Professor John A. Stuart	11,403	100	1,900	-	-	1,900
5	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Alan Steinecke	10,575	-	-	100	1,762	1,762
6	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Virgil L. Poulter	9,504	-	-	100	1,584	1,584
7	3	Assistant Professor James D. Wilmeth	8,622	50	718	100	1,437	2,155
8	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Bertie W. Acker	8,100	-	-	100	1,350	1,350
9	3	Assistant Professor Charles McDowell	10,350	33-1/3	575	33-1/3	575	1,150
10	3	Instructor Frederick Vina	8,280	100	1,380	100	1,380	2,760
11	3	Instructor Duane Keilstrup	7,938	100	1,323	100	1,323	2,646
12	3	Instructor Anne L. Gibson	7,920	100	1,320	100	1,320	2,640
13	3	Instructor Bruce A. Mack	6,444	100	1,074	100	1,074	2,148
14	1-1/2	Instructor Gunther Fischer	6,507	100	1,084	-	-	1,084
15	1-1/2	Instructor John R. Franco	6,570	100	1,095	-	-	1,095
16	1-1/2	Instructor Dolores Holder	6,120	-	-	100	<u>1,020</u>	<u>1,020</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$15,014</u>	<u>\$19,320</u>	<u>\$34,334</u>

AR-14

1620

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>GOVERNMENT</u>								
1	1-1/2	Associate Professor and Head Samuel B. Hamlett	\$11,070	-	-	100	\$ 1,845	\$ 1,845
2	1-1/2	Professor C. George Wolfskill	14,607	100	\$ 2,434	-	-	2,434
3	3	Professor Charles D. Richards	10,278	100	1,713	100	1,713	3,426
4	1-1/2	Associate Professor Luther G. Hagard, Jr.	12,006	100	2,001	-	-	2,001
5	1-1/2	Associate Professor Benjamin M. Forbes	8,829	100	1,471	-	-	1,471
6	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Edward B. Richards	10,008	-	-	100	1,668	1,668
7	3	Assistant Professor G. M. Rodgers	9,918	100	1,653	100	1,653	3,306
8	1-1/2	Assistant Professor F. L. Baird	9,270	100	1,545	-	-	1,545
9	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Martin H. Hall	9,207	-	-	100	1,534	1,534
10	1-1/2	Assistant Professor D. W. McCormick	8,874	-	-	100	1,479	1,479
11	3	Assistant Professor C. W. Van Cleve	8,874	100	1,479	100	1,479	2,958
12	1-1/2	Assistant Professor L. W. Odom	8,460	-	-	100	1,410	1,410
13	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Harold Hollingsworth	8,100	100	1,350	-	-	1,350
14	3	Assistant Professor R. L. Williamson	7,992	100	1,332	100	1,332	2,664
15	1-1/2	Assistant Professor R. D. Boyle	7,722	-	-	100	1,287	1,287
16	1-1/2	Instructor A. J. Negyessy	7,650	100	1,275	-	-	1,275
17	1-1/2	Instructor Sandra Myres	7,110	-	-	100	1,185	1,185

AR-15

1041

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>GOVERNMENT (Continued)</u>								
18	1-1/2	Instructor Allan Saxe	\$6,300	-	-	100	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,050
19	1-1/2	Instructor Marianne McCauley	6,300	100	\$ 1,050	-	-	1,050
20	1-1/2	Instructor W. G. Elliott	5,940	100	<u>990</u>	-	<u>-</u>	<u>990</u>
Sub-total							<u>\$17,635</u>	<u>\$35,928</u>

AR-16

1642

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head E. C. Barksdale	\$14,490	100	\$ 2,415	50	\$ 1,207	\$ 3,622
2	1-1/2	Professor Robert W. Amsler	11,430	100	1,905	-	-	1,905
3	1-1/2	Professor Clarence P. Denman	9,999	100	1,666	-	-	1,666
4	3	Associate Professor Carter Boren	10,935	100	1,822	100	1,822	3,644
5	3	Associate Professor Howard Lackman	10,701	100	1,783	(50) (Acct. 40-480)	(891)	1,783 (891)
6	1-1/2	Associate Professor Homer L. Kerr	10,800	100	1,800	-	-	1,800
7	3	Assistant Professor Michael O. Lavin	10,008	100	1,668	100	1,668	3,336
8	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Wilmon H. Droze	9,774	100	1,629	-	-	1,629
9	3	Assistant Professor Blaine T. Williams	9,738	100	1,623	100	1,623	3,246
10	3	Assistant Professor Arthur W. Tucker, Jr.	9,270	100	1,545	100	1,545	3,090
11	1-1/2	Assistant Professor J. W. Knox	9,270	-	-	100	1,545	1,545
12	3	Assistant Professor William F. Holmes III	9,270	100	1,545	100	1,545	3,090
13	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Houghton B. Dalrymple	8,640	100	1,440	-	-	1,440
14	3	Assistant Professor Roy N. Lokken	8,550	100	1,425	100	1,425	2,850
15	3	Assistant Professor Gustave A. Anguizola	9,000	100	1,500	100	1,500	3,000
16	3	Assistant Professor Donald H. Weiss	8,505	100	1,417	100	1,417	2,834

AR-17

10
11
12

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY (Continued)</u>								
17	3	Assistant Professor Edward C. Bock	\$8,505	100	\$ 1,417	100	\$ 1,417	\$ 2,834
18	3	Assistant Professor Edward W. Chester	8,100	50	675	100	1,350	2,025
19	1-1/2	Instructor Carl Gilbert	8,730	100	1,455	-	-	1,455
20	1-1/2	Instructor Stephen B. Oates	7,110	-	-	100	1,185	1,185
21	3	Instructor Audra L. Prewitt	6,300	100	1,050	100	1,050	2,100
22	3	Instructor Donald A. McMaster	6,300	100	1,050	100	1,050	2,100
23	3	Instructor Joyce Williams	6,201	100	1,033	100	1,033	2,066
24	1-1/2	Instructor Harry E. Dice	5,850	-	-	100	975	975
25	1-1/2	Instructor Jerome L. Rodnitzky	7,506	100	1,251	-	-	1,251
26	3	Instructor George Green	8,505	(50)		100	1,417	1,417
				(Acct. 40-480)	(708)			(708)
		Sub-total			<u>\$33,114</u>		<u>\$24,774</u>	<u>\$57,888</u>

AR-18

1000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION - MEN</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head C. R. Gilstrap	\$12,960	100	\$ 2,160	50	\$ 1,080	\$ 3,240
2	1-1/2	Associate Professor Thomas J. Tinker	9,450	100	1,575	-	-	1,575
3	3	Instructor Jimmy W. Garrett	7,740	50	645	50	645	1,290
4	3	Instructor William D. Easterling	7,659	50	638	50	638	1,276
5	1-1/2	Instructor William F. Roark	6,930	100	1,155	-	-	1,155
6	1-1/2	Instructor William J. Tarin	6,300	-	-	50	525	525
7	1-1/2	Instructor Thomas S. Beasley	6,300	-	-	100	1,050	1,050
Sub-total						<u>\$ 6,173</u>	<u>\$ 3,938</u>	<u>\$10,111</u>

AR-19

1045

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 SALARY BUDGET
 FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Department - Name, Title or Position</u>	<u>9 mos. Rate</u>	<u>First Term</u>		<u>Second Term</u>		<u>Total Salary</u>
				<u>Per Cent of Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Per Cent of Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>	
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION - WOMEN</u>								
1	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Mary L. Devenport	\$7,110	-	-	100	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,185
		Sub-total					\$ 1,185	\$ 1,185

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head Garvin M. McCain	\$13,050	50	\$ 1,087	100	\$ 2,175	\$ 3,262
2	3	Professor Allen J. Herndon	12,960	50	1,080	100	2,160	3,240
3	3	Professor Sam F. Cheavens	11,070	100	1,845	100	1,845	3,690
4	3	Associate Professor Erwin M. Segal	10,710	100	1,785	50	892	2,677
5	3	Associate Professor Norman C. Mohn	9,936	100	1,656	50	828	2,484
6	3	Assistant Professor James N. Bowen	10,260	100	1,710	100	1,710	3,420
7	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Ira H. Bernstein	9,720	50	810	-	-	810
8	3	Assistant Professor Emmet E. Kelly	9,135	100	1,522	50	761	2,283
9	1-1/2	Assistant Professor James D. Phillips, Jr.	9,090	50	757	-	-	757
10	3	Assistant Professor James W. Baerwaldt	8,550	100	1,425	50	712	2,137
11	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Kathryn Hopkins	7,830	-	-	100	1,305	1,305
12	1-1/2	Instructor Duane Martin	7,920	-	-	50	660	660
Sub-total						<u>\$ 13,677</u>	<u>\$ 13,048</u>	<u>\$ 26,725</u>

AR-21

1059

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>BIOLOGY</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head William R Meacham	\$13,140	100	\$ 2,190	50	\$ 1,095	\$ 3,285
2	3	Professor William F. Pyburn	12,258	100	2,043	100	2,043	4,086
3	3	Associate Professor Thomas E. Kennerly, Jr.	11,826	100	1,971	50	985	2,956
4	3	Associate Professor Clarence C. Hall, Jr.	11,592	50	966	50	966	1,932
5	1-1/2	Associate Professor Thomas R. Hellier	10,620	-	-	100	1,770	1,770
6	3	Assistant Professor William B. McCrady	10,530	100	1,755	100	1,755	3,510
7	3	Assistant Professor Louis H. Bragg	9,873	100	1,645	50	822	2,467
8	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Frank G. Gladden	9,720	-	-	100	1,620	1,620
9	3	Assistant Professor Robert B. Boley	9,477	100	1,579	50	789	2,368
10	3	Instructor Gary A Smith	6,237	25	<u>259</u>	75	<u>779</u>	<u>1,038</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$12,408</u>	<u>\$12,624</u>	<u>\$25,032</u>

AR-22

1043

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head John T. Murchison	\$13,500	100	\$ 2,250	50	\$ 1,125	\$ 3,375
2	1-1/2	Professor Harold G. Burman	9,720	100	1,620	-	-	1,620
3	3	Associate Professor Rayford L. Hoyle	12,960	50	1,080	100	2,160	3,240
4	3	Associate Professor S Margaret Willoughby	11,610	100	1,935	50	967	2,902
5	1-1/2	Associate Professor Hugh D. McAfee	11,340	-	-	100	1,890	1,890
6	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Grover L. Johnson	10,800	100	1,800	-	-	1,800
7	3	Assistant Professor Thomas J. Cogdell	9,630	100	1,605	100	1,605	3,210
8	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Robert F. Francis	9,000	-	-	100	1,500	1,500
9	1-1/2	Instructor Clovis Huddleston	6,660	-	-	100	1,110	1,110
10	3	Instructor Martha L. Hardin	6,030	100	1,005	100	1,005	2,010
11	1-1/2	Instructor Robert N. Williams	5,580	100	930	-	-	930
12	1-1/2	Instructor Ruth H. Haggard	5,400	100	900	-	-	900
13	1-1/2	Teaching Assistant Mary Sanders	1,350	50	225	-	-	225
Sub-total						<u>\$13,350</u>	<u>\$11,362</u>	<u>\$24,712</u>

AR-23

640

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Department - Name, Title or Position</u>	<u>9 mos. Rate</u>	<u>First Term</u>		<u>Second Term</u>		<u>Total Salary</u>
				<u>Per Cent of Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Per Cent of Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>	
<u>GEOLOGY</u>								
1	1-1/2	Professor and Acting Head John D. Boon	\$11,790	100	\$1,965	-	-	\$1,965
2	3	Professor Charles L. McNulty, Jr.	12,690	100	2,115	50	\$1,057	3,172
3	1-1/2	Associate Professor Charles F. Dodge	9,720	-	-	100	1,620	1,620
4	1-1/2	Assistant Professor James D. Powell	9,549	100	<u>1,591</u>	-	<u>-</u>	<u>1,591</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$5,671</u>	<u>\$2,677</u>	<u>\$8,348</u>

AR-24

1650

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>								
1	1-1/2	Professor and Head H.A.D. Dunsworth	\$14,220	100	\$ 2,370	-	-	\$ 2,370
2	1-1/2	Professor Basil M. Wall	14,580	-	-	100	\$ 2,430	2,430
3	1-1/2	Professor Lloyd L. Lassen	11,610	50	967	-	-	967
4	3	Professor James L. Shawn	11,520	50	960	100	1,920	2,880
5	1-1/2	Professor Ernest C. Kennedy	11,160	100	1,860	-	-	1,860
6	3	Associate Professor John K. Perryman	11,790	50	982	50	982	1,964
7	1-1/2	Associate Professor C. W. Marshall	10,980	-	-	100	1,830	1,830
8	1-1/2	Associate Professor Eugene P. Berryhill	10,530	-	-	100	1,755	1,755
9	1-1/2	Associate Professor Robert L. Nolen	10,440	-	-	100	1,740	1,740
10	3	Associate Professor Ledlie R. Holland	10,440	50	870	100	1,740	2,610
11	1-1/2	Associate Professor William Lawley	10,170	100	1,695	-	-	1,695
12	3	Associate Professor Thurman Jasper	10,170	100	1,695	50	847	2,542
13	3	Associate Professor William E. Beeman	10,170	100	1,695	50	847	2,542
14	1-1/2	Associate Professor Robert E. Coke	9,630	-	-	100	1,605	1,605
15	1-1/2	Associate Professor John A. Gardner	9,540	-	-	50	795	795
16	3	Associate Professor Harold R. Green	9,450	50	787	100	1,575	2,362
17	3	Assistant Professor Robert L. Tennison	11,430	100	1,905	100	1,905	3,810

AR-25

207

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>MATHEMATICS (Continued)</u>								
18	3	Assistant Professor Wesley E. Mead, Jr.	\$ 9,000	25	\$ 375	25	\$ 375	\$ 750
19	3	Assistant Professor Alfred R. Mitchell	11,250	100	1,875	100	1,875	3,750
20	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Roger W. Mitchell	11,250	100	1,875	-	-	1,875
21	3	Assistant Professor Douglas R. Stocks, Jr. (30-140 Coordinating Board - Texas College & University System)	11,250	67	1,250	-	-	1,250
22	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Robert G. Dean	10,530	100	1,755	-	-	1,755
23	3	Assistant Professor David R. Falconer	10,170	50	847	50	847	1,694
24	3	Assistant Professor Larry F. Heath	10,170	100	1,695	100	1,695	3,390
25	1-1/2	Assistant Professor William W. Hamilton	9,990	100	1,665	-	-	1,665
26	1-1/2	Assistant Professor James C. Nicholson	9,630	50	802	-	-	802
27	3	Assistant Professor Gay B. Turney	9,540	100	1,590	50	795	2,385
28	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Bennie B. Williams	10,800	100	1,800	-	-	1,800
29	3	Assistant Professor James C. Bolen	9,360	50	780	50	780	1,560
30	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Mervin Childers	9,270	-	-	100	1,545	1,545
31	1-1/2	Assistant Professor William O. Miller	9,270	-	-	100	1,545	1,545
32	3	Assistant Professor James R. Harvey	9,270	75	1,158	75	1,158	2,316
33	3	Assistant Professor Marion E. Moore	9,000	100	1,500	50	750	2,250

AR-26

114
65
20

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary	
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary		
<u>MATHEMATICS (Continued)</u>									
34	3	Assistant Professor Joe Gilbreath	\$8,910	100	\$ 1,485	100	\$ 1,485	\$ 2,970	
35	3	Assistant Professor Bill F. Hoit	8,730	50	727	50	727	1,454	
36	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Kirby Watkins	8,370	100	1,395	-	-	1,395	
37	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Lee G. Shilling, Jr.	8,010	-	-	100	1,335	1,335	
38	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Arthur A. Gillespie	8,010	100	1,335	-	-	1,335	
39	3	Assistant Professor Euda E Dean	8,010	50	667	50	667	1,334	
40	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Marion Paysinger	7,740	-	-	50	645	645	
41	3	Assistant Professor Danny D. Dyer	7,200	100	1,200	100	1,200	2,400	
42	3	Instructor William D. Turner	7,470	50	622	50	622	1,244	
43	1-1/2	Instructor Gerald W. Jordan	6,030	100	1,005	-	-	1,005	
44	3	Instructor Timothy L. Flinn	5,400	50	450	50	450	900	
45	3	Instructor James R. Floyd	5,400	50	450	50	450	900	
46	1-1/2	Instructor Geraldine Daunis	7,650	100	1,275	-	-	1,275	
47	3	Instructor Robert J. Foster	8,550	100	1,425	100	1,425	2,850	
48	1-1/2	Instructor William L. Golightly	6,300	100	1,050	-	-	1,050	
49	1-1/2	Instructor Barbara Kirbie	5,400	100	900	-	-	900	
Sub-total						<u>\$48,739</u>		<u>\$40,342</u>	<u>\$89,081</u>

AR-27

1653

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>PHYSICS</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head Richard J. Marquis	\$13,320	100	\$ 2,220	50	\$ 1,110	\$ 3,330
2	1-1/2	Associate Professor Ulrich O. Herrmann	12,600	100	2,100	-	-	2,100
3	1-1/2	Associate Professor Leonard M. Diana	12,600	-	-	100	2,100	2,100
4	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Jason A. Ellis	11,970	-	-	100	1,995	1,995
5	3	Assistant Professor Nolen G. Massey	10,800	100	1,800	100	1,800	3,600
6	3	Assistant Professor Bonnie C. Thompson	10,710	33-1/3	595	33-1/3	595	1,190
7	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Erwin G. Doughty	10,530	100	1,755	-	-	1,755
8	3	Assistant Professor Glen E. Terrell	10,080	100	1,680	100	1,680	3,360
9	3	Instructor Keith W. Tompkins	9,090	33-1/3	505	100	1,515	2,020
10	1-1/2	Instructor William B. Self	8,730	-	-	100	1,455	1,455
Sub-total						<u>\$10,655</u>	<u>\$12,250</u>	<u>\$22,905</u>

AR-28

100

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, ACCOUNTING, & ECONOMICS</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head John D. Stanley	\$14,400	50	\$1,200	100	\$2,400	\$3,600
2	1-1/2	Professor Joe C. Ashby	13,230	100	2,205	-	-	2,205
3	3	Professor and Assistant Dean J. D. Bryant	10,089	80	1,357	80	1,357	2,714
4	1-1/2	Associate Professor Salvatore Comitini	13,050	-	-	100	2,175	2,175
5	1-1/2	Associate Professor Theodore L. Whitsel	12,780	-	-	100	2,130	2,130
6	1-1/2	Associate Professor William C. Reher	12,690	100	2,115	-	-	2,115
7	1-1/2	Associate Professor Lucille Taylor	8,010	-	-	100	1,335	1,335
8	3	Assistant Professor Jerry C. Wofford	11,520	100	1,920	100	1,920	3,840
9	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Lee H. Smith	12,420	100	2,070	-	-	2,070
10	3	Assistant Professor Walter G. Austin	12,060	100	2,010	100	2,010	4,020
11	3	Assistant Professor & Head Acct. Allon H. Savage	11,070	100	1,845	50	\$22	2,767
12	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Robert N. Carter	10,800	100	1,800	-	-	1,800
13	3	Assistant Professor Joan McCrea	11,520	100	1,920	100	1,920	3,840
14	3	Assistant Professor Hiram M. Helm	10,080	100	1,680	100	1,680	3,360
15	3	Assistant Professor Wayne Lucas	10,080	100	1,680	100	1,680	3,360

AR-29

44
07
07

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, ACCOUNTING, & ECONOMICS (Continued)</u>								
16	3	Assistant Professor Ghazi Duwaji	\$10,080	100	\$1,680	100	\$1,680	\$3,360
17	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Ralph W. Estes	10,080	100	1,680	-	-	1,680
18	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Burley Walker, Jr.	9,810	100	1,635	-	-	1,635
19	3	Assistant Professor Howard J. Snavley	9,720	75	1,215	75	1,215	2,430
20	3	Assistant Professor John B. McCall	9,540	50	795	50	795	1,590
21	3	Assistant Professor Curtis C. Graham	9,306	100	1,551	100	1,551	3,102
22	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Billie W. Mouck	8,550	100	1,425	-	-	1,425
23	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Paul M. Hayashi	8,550	100	1,425	-	-	1,425
24	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Billy W. Turner	7,290	-	-	100	1,215	1,215
25	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Emma E. Winzer	7,110	-	-	100	1,185	1,185
26	3	Assistant Professor Maxwell Klayman	12,510	100	2,085	100	2,085	4,170
27	1-1/2	Assistant Professor Austin Smith	11,430	-	-	100	1,905	1,905
28	3	Instructor James F. Cook	7,740	100	1,290	50	645	1,935
29	1-1/2	Instructor Charles A. Ray	7,560	50	630	-	-	630
30	3	Instructor Carlos R. Gullett	7,200	100	1,200	100	1,200	2,400
31	1-1/2	Instructor Walter R. Shuttee	7,110	100	1,185	-	-	1,185

AR-30

1656

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, ACCOUNTING, & ECONOMICS (Continued)</u>								
32	3	Instructor Donald W. Cantwell	\$ 6,930	75	\$ 866	75	\$ 866	\$ 1,732
33	3	Instructor Barbara M. Getts	6,930	100	1,155	50	577	1,732
34	1-1/2	Instructor Allan Hill	6,750	100	1,125	-	-	1,125
35	3	Instructor James R Bryce	7,020	25	292	75	877	1,169
36	1-1/2	Instructor Richard C. Wilson	8,280	100	1,380	-	-	1,380
37	3	Associate Professor	12,600	100	<u>2,100</u>	50	<u>1,050</u>	<u>3,150</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$46,516</u>	<u>\$36,375</u>	<u>\$82,891</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head J. J. Haynes	\$13,950	75	\$ 1,743	75	\$ 1,743	\$ 3,486
2	3	Associate Professor Richard L. Tucker	11,340	(100)	(1,890)	(100)	(1,890)	(3,780)
				(Acct. 30-141 -	1,450)	(Acct. 30-141 -	1,450)	(2,900)
				(Acct. 52-100 -	440)	(Acct. 52-100 -	440)	(880)
3	3	Associate Professor Grover C. Grubb	9,360	75	1,170	75	1,170	2,340
4	3	Assistant Professor Charles C. Connally	9,108	25	380	25	379	759
5	3	Associate Professor George Shupee	10,350	100	<u>1,725</u>	100	<u>1,725</u>	<u>3,450</u>
		Sub-total			<u>\$ 5,018</u>		<u>\$ 5,017</u>	<u>\$10,035</u>

AR-32

1658

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>TECHNICAL INSTITUTE</u>								
1	3	Associate Professor and Head Edmond H. Ford	\$11,250	100	\$ 1,875	50	\$ 937	\$ 2,812
2	3	Associate Professor Charles R. Clay	10,440	100	1,740	100	1,740	3,480
3	3	Associate Professor Charles M. Coulter	9,990	50	832	50	832	1,664
4	3	Assistant Professor Robert H. Lunday	8,550	100	1,425	50	712	2,137
5	3	Assistant Professor Clarence R. Redden	7,830	100	1,305	100	1,305	2,610
6	3	Assistant Professor Curtis E. Clegg, Jr.	7,740	100	1,290	50	645	1,935
7	3	Assistant Professor Edward L. Bost	7,020	100	<u>1,170</u>	50	<u>585</u>	<u>1,755</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$ 9,637</u>	<u>\$ 6,756</u>	<u>\$16,393</u>

AR-33

1650

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>AEROSPACE AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head Carl W. Files	\$15,300	75	\$ 1,912	75	\$ 1,912	\$ 3,824
2	3	Professor G. E. Smith	11,790	75	1,470	75	1,470	2,940
3	1-1/2	Professor Calvin L. Barker	12,600	100	2,100	-	-	2,100
4	3	Assistant Professor Abdolhossein Havi-Sheikh	11,700	100	1,950	100	1,950	3,900
5	3	Assistant Professor Donald D. Seath (Grant NSFG #GK-940)	10,800	33-1/3 (67)	600 <u>(1,200)</u>	33-1/3 (67)	600 <u>(1,200)</u>	1,200 <u>(2,400)</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$ 8,032</u>	<u>\$ 5,932</u>	<u>\$13,964</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head Andrew E. Salis	\$16,020	50	\$ 1,335	100	\$ 2,670	\$ 4,005
2	3	Professor Charles W. Jiles	14,130	100	2,355	100	2,355	4,710
3	3	Professor Floyd L. Cash	14,130	100	2,355	100	2,355	4,710
4	3	Associate Professor Mo-Shing Chen	11,430	50	952	50	952	1,904
5	3	Associate Professor J. D. Spradlin	10,080	100	1,860	100	1,860	3,720
6	1-1/2	Assistant Professor K. R. Rao	10,440	100	1,740	-	-	1,740
7	3	Assistant Professor Jack Fitzer	12,600	100	2,100	100	2,100	4,200
8	3	Assistant Professor John W. McConnell	10,170	100	<u>1,695</u>	50	<u>847</u>	<u>2,542</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$14,392</u>	<u>\$13,139</u>	<u>\$27,531</u>

AR-35

100

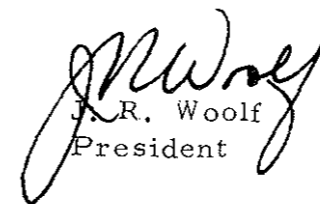
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
 SALARY BUDGET
 FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Department - Name, Title or Position</u>	<u>9 mos. Rate</u>	<u>First Term</u>		<u>Second Term</u>		<u>Total Salary</u>
				<u>Per Cent of Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Per Cent of Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>	
<u>INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING</u>								
1	3	Assistant Professor Melvin L. Pierce	\$9,810	100	<u>\$ 1,635</u>	100	<u>\$ 1,635</u>	<u>\$ 3,270</u>
		Sub-total			<u>\$ 1,635</u>		<u>\$ 1,635</u>	<u>\$ 3,270</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
SALARY BUDGET
FOR SUMMER SESSION - 1967

Item No.	No. Mos.	Department - Name, Title or Position	9 mos. Rate	First Term		Second Term		Total Salary
				Per Cent of Time	Salary	Per Cent of Time	Salary	
<u>ENGINEERING MECHANICS</u>								
1	3	Professor and Head Joseph W. Dalley	\$15,300	75	\$ 1,912	75	\$ 1,912	\$ 3,824
2	3	Professor Noel J. Everard	15,120	100	2,520	100	2,520	5,040
3	3	Professor Tseng Huang	13,050	50	1,087	50	1,087	2,174
4	3	Associate Professor Carl D. Wiseman	12,960	100	2,160	100	2,160	4,320
5	3	Assistant Professor Kent L. Lawrence	9,810	100	<u>1,635</u>	100	<u>1,635</u>	<u>3,270</u>
Sub-total						<u>\$ 9,314</u>	<u>\$ 9,314</u>	<u>\$18,628</u>
TOTAL SUMMER SCHOOL SALARIES - EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL						<u>\$343,791</u>	<u>\$281,335</u>	<u>\$625,126</u>

Very truly yours,


J. R. Woolf
President

AR-37

1000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

April 10, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on May 5-6, 1967:

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use during the 1967 Summer Session of the following book written by a faculty member:

Hamlet's Wounded Name by Haldeen Braddy, Professor of English, sold in the Bookstore for \$5.00. The book is a product of the Texas Western Press and the author receives no royalty from the sale.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEM

I recommend approval of the following contract executed on behalf of The University of Texas at El Paso:

Contract with Star Engraving Company, Houston, Texas, to supply official The University of Texas at El Paso senior rings for the classes of 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, and 1972 at prices agreed on by the parties. Rings will be manufactured according to design and specifications furnished by The University of Texas at El Paso and will be guaranteed by Star Engraving Company to be free of any defects in workmanship or materials. All minor repairs on rings, whether the purchaser is in school or not, will be made by Star Engraving Company at no charge. Star Engraving Company has also agreed that under their contract to supply rings for the class of 1967, students may choose the Texas Western College or The University of Texas at El Paso ring. Under the new contract, prices of the rings to students will vary from \$27.00 to \$34.00.

GIFTS

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Business Women's Association* International City Chapter 3524 Polk Avenue El Paso, Texas 79930 Mrs. Rowena R. Nichols, Treasurer	Scholarship	\$ 150.00
2. Dr. Stanley Archer Department of English Texas A&M College College Station, Texas 77840	Excellence	131.00
3. Dr. Branch Craige Suite 5-B, Medical Center El Paso, Texas 79902	Excellence (Stocks)	279.94 (Estimate)
4. Mr. & Mrs. Harrison M. Daugherty* 226 Pennsylvania El Paso, Texas 79903	Books	176.15 (Estimate)
5. Mr. Floyd A. Decker* 1234 La Cruz Drive El Paso, Texas 79902	Books	311.75 (Estimate)

GIFTS (Continued)

6.	Mr. Floyd A. Decker* 1234 La Cruz Drive El Paso, Texas 79902	Books	\$ 118.25 (Estimate)
7.	El Paso Commercial Properties, Inc.* 1812 Hunter Drive El Paso, Texas 79915 Mr. Joe C. Yarbrough	Excellence	1,000.00
8.	El Paso High School P.T.A. 1512 Wyoming Avenue El Paso, Texas 79902 Mrs. A. Quintana	Scholarship	250.00
9.	The Farish Scholarship Fund 1310 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas Myrtle M. Camp	Scholarship	650.00
10.	The Farish Scholarship Fund* 1310 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas Mr. J. O. Winston, Jr.	Scholarship	600.00
11.	Fort Bliss Library* Fort Bliss, Texas 79916 Mr. Jim Steele	Magazines for the Physics Department	160.00 (Estimate)
12.	Gunning-Casteel, Incorporated 6935 Commerce Avenue El Paso, Texas 79915 Mr. W. E. Casteel	Excellence	100.00
13.	Mr. & Mrs. Charles B. Hammond* 700 Twin Hills Road El Paso, Texas 79912	Books	277.25 (Estimate)
14.	Mr. Thornton Hardie* P. O. Box 1977 El Paso, Texas 79950	Excellence	100.00
15.	Mr. Henry Hicks* P. O. Box 3665 El Paso, Texas 79923	Excellence	250.00
16.	The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, Texas 78712 Mrs. Eteleka S. Lynn, Executive Assistant	Grant for Sociology	1,000.00
17.	Dr. Ralph C. Ivy* 1501 Arizona, Suite 11-E El Paso, Texas 79902	Excellence	100.00
18.	Kiwanis Club of El Paso* 716 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. Harold W. Keller	Scholarship	150.00
19.	Mr. Paul Loudon* 1018 Cedar Street El Paso, Texas 79903	Equipment for Physics Department	587.00 (Estimate)
20.	Col. Hugh D. McGaw (Ret.)* 3315 Perry Lane Austin, Texas 78731	Excellence	150.00

GIFTS (Continued)

21.	Midland City Council P.T.A.* 1701 West Storey Midland, Texas 79701 Mrs. Clarence Mast	Scholarship	\$ 142.08
22.	Dr. Thomas W. Mitcham 3581 Millstream Salt Lake City, Utah 84109	Nelson Professorship	100.00
23.	Pennsylvania Higher Education Assistance Agency* Towne House Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17102 Mr. Kenneth R. Reeher, Executive Director	Scholarship	1,200.00
24.	Mr. W. C. Peticolas* El Paso National Bank Building El Paso, Texas 79901	Excellence	120.00
25.	Popular Dry Goods Company* P. O. Box 1890 El Paso, Texas 79950 Mr. Herbert M. Schwartz, President	Excellence	525.00
26.	Princeton High School P.T.A. Princeton, New Jersey Mr. Joel B. Johnson, Treasurer	Scholarship	200.00
27.	Research Corporation, Grants Program 405 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 Mr. Sam C. Smith, Director	To purchase equipment for Research - Physics	5,580.00
28.	Dr. Dan Roberts* 1120 Southwest National Bank Building El Paso, Texas 79901	Excellence	100.00
29.	Rogers & Belding, Inc.* 100 East Yandell Drive El Paso, Texas 79902 Mr. James E. Rogers, Jr.	Excellence	250.00
30.	Emma H. Schellenger Trust* El Paso National Bank El Paso, Texas 79901	Research	1,367.39
31.	Senior Class of '66, Ysleta High School* 8600 Alameda Avenue El Paso, Texas 79907 Mrs. Ida Smith	Scholarship	200.00
32.	Senior Class of '67* 1405 Wedgewood Street El Paso, Texas 79925 Mr. John D. Boice	Excellence	180.10
33.	Silver Leaf Club* St. Francis Xavier Church 519 South Latta Street El Paso, Texas 79905 Mr. Frank W. Garcia	Scholarship	125.00
34.	Southwest National Bank of El Paso P. O. Box 1572 El Paso, Texas 79948 Mr. George V. Janzen, President	Excellence	1,750.00

GIFTS (Continued)

35. Mrs. & Mrs. Moses D. Springer* 1901 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas 79902	Fessinger Memorial	\$ 100.00
36. Mr. & Mrs. Moses D. Springer* 1901 North Stanton Street El Paso, Texas 79902	Fessinger Memorial	100.00
37. Texas State Bowling Proprietors' Assn. 607 East Abram Street Arlington, Texas 76010 Mr. Lyndon Lee, Executive Director	Scholarship	220.00
38. George S. Thomson Company, Inc.* 3738 Durazno Avenue El Paso, Texas 79905 Mr. George S. Thomson	Excellence	300.00
39. West Texas Press Association Box 830 Perryton, Texas 79070 Mrs. R. F. Mahood, Secretary-Treasurer	Scholarship	100.00

*No letter of transmittal

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments and modifications have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

Direct file

1. Renewal Agreement #1 to Contract #V304-9V-1495, effective December 10, 1966, and extending until cancelled but in no event beyond January 31, 1968. This contract is for tutoring services to veteran students and is to be directed by the registrar.
2. Amendment #1 to Grant Agreement SCC 40544 by which the Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C. provides an additional \$240 equivalent in Bolivian pesos and \$238 in U. S. Dollars. The period of the amendment is September 1, 1965 through October 31, 1968 and will continue under the direction of Dr. Clyde J. Wingfield, Professor of Political Science.
3. Grant Agreement SCC-40793 by which the Department of State, Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Washington, D. C. provides \$22,640 equivalent in Bolivian pesos and \$4,381 in U. S. Dollars to assist the University in carrying out a faculty-student exchange program between the University and Universidad Mayor de San Simon of Cochabamba, Bolivia. The grant agreement is effective February 1, 1967 and will terminate October 31, 1968 and will continue under the direction of Dr. Clyde J. Wingfield, Professor of Political Science.
4. Grant CG-5977 by which the Office of Economic Opportunity--Community Action Program grants \$135,598 for support of a Community Action Program "Upward Bound" to be directed by Dr. Ralph Segalman, Professor of Sociology. This grant is a continuation of the program initiated under Office of Economic Opportunity Grant 5977 UB (A/O) and is effective for the program year ending June 30, 1968.
5. Grant Agreement, Project #02-074848 by which the Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$4,934 for campus-wide closed-circuit television at The University of Texas at El Paso. The grant will be under the direction of Virgil C. Hicks, Professor of Radio and Television.
6. Order #DABD07-67-D-3700 to Basic Agreement #DA-41-014-AIV-3659 by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas provides \$1,904.86 for on-campus educational services for servicemen for the Spring Semester, 1967.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Continued)

7. Order #DABD07-67-D-3667 to Basic Agreement #DABD07-67-C-0252 by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides \$16,166.25 for on-base educational services for servicemen for the Spring Semester, 1967.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGETEDUCATIONAL AND GENERALGENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICESOffice of the Business Manager

1. Appoint Barbara G. Hendricks as Clerk-Typist effective February 15, 1967 through August 31, 1967 at an annual rate of \$3,072.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,664.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 260)

Personnel Office

2. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	500.00
For:	To provide funds that must be used for forms for campus-wide operations. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 282)	

I.B.M. Service Bureau

3. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$500.00
To:	Equipment	500.00
For:	To provide funds for equipment needed by the programmer for the I.B.M. 360/20 system. (RBC 283)	

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSEMail Service

4. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$1,000.00
	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	300.00
To:	Assistants (Hourly)	1,000.00
	Maintenance and Operation	300.00
For:	To provide funds to pay a man to assist the regular mail man since the mail deliveries have increased tremendously in volume. To provide funds to rent a larger postage meter. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 284)	

RESIDENT INSTRUCTIONVarious Departments

5. Transfer of Funds:

From:	English	
	Teaching Assistants	\$3,225.00
	Health and Physical Education	
	Instructors, Part-time	6,312.77
	History	
	Teaching Assistants	375.00
	Physics	
	Teaching Assistants	326.40
To:	Unallocated Salaries	10,239.17
For:	To lapse unused appropriations for teaching salaries. All teaching appointments have been made and the departments will not be able to use these funds. (RBC 277)	

Art

6. Appoint Willis F. Griffin as Instructor (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$800.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 261)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)Drama and Speech

7. Appoint Norma Magnuson as Instructor (1/2 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,675.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 274)

Education

8. Reappoint Bland Burckhardt as Lecturer effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,500.00 (1966 Fall Semester rate - \$7,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,750.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time in the amount of \$2,900.00 and the remaining \$850.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 255)

9. Reappoint Edith Zanker as Instructor (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,800.00 (1965-66 rate \$6,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$850.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 275)

English

10. Reappoint Mary L. Arnold as Instructor (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 (1966-Fall Semester rate - \$7,200.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from the appropriation for teaching assistants. (RBC 262)

11. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Salaries	\$1,000.00
To:	Assistants (Hourly)	1,000.00
For:	The department has been unable to find the number of students that can qualify for the Work-Study program that it had anticipated and has had to use up its student assistants appropriation. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 268)	

Mass Communication

12. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,676.50
To:	Equipment	1,676.50
For:	To provide funds to purchase a TV projector, screen and cathode gray tube. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 272)	

13. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$ 700.00
To:	Assistants (Hourly)	300.00
	Maintenance and Operation	200.00
	Equipment	200.00
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize appropriations to greatest advantage. (RBC 278)	

Modern Languages

14. Appoint Anne W. Claudius as Instructor (1/2 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,625.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time. (RBC 265)

15. Reappoint Julia F. Herrera as Instructor effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 (1966 Fall Semester rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,250.00 to come from the appropriation for Assistant Professor in the amount of \$9,000.00 and the unused \$5,750.00 lapsed to unallocated salaries. The unused appropriation for instructors, part-time, in the amount of \$1,125.00 was also lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 266)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)Music

16. Reappoint Eugene C. Eicher as Instructor (4/5 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 (1966 Fall Semester rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from the appropriation for instructors, part-time, in the amount of \$1,750.00 and the remaining \$850.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 269)

17. Reappoint Ingeborg Heuser as Instructor (4/5 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,500.00 (1966 Fall Semester rate - \$6,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,600.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 270)

18. Reappoint Carolyn Kenneson as Instructor (3/5 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 (1966 Fall Semester rate - \$7,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,100.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 271)

19. Appoint the following named part-time instructors to teach individual lessons during the 1967 Spring Semester with the stipend shown for each instructor determined by the number of students and the number of lessons per week:

Charlotte F. Bahin-----	\$	200.00
Lorraine Eicher-----		250.00
James Gilbert-----		600.00
Harry Nelson-----		300.00
Lester Silberman-----		150.00
Mary F. Thomas-----		<u>1,550.00</u>
		<u>\$3,050.00</u>

The source of funds was unallocated salaries and the change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 276)

Political Science

20. Appoint the following named teaching assistants for the 1967 Spring Semester at the fraction of time and stipend shown, with all three at a full-time nine-months rate of \$4,800.00:

	<u>Time</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Albert P. Ahern-----	3/8	\$ 900.00
Dorothy T. Johnson-----	3/8	900.00
Sherill A. Seeling-----	3/8	900.00
		<u>\$2,700.00</u>

The source of funds was unallocated salaries and the change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 263)

21. Reappoint Julian V. Horwitz as Instructor (1/2 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,400.00 (1965-66 rate \$6,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,600.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase in the total departmental budget. (RBC 264)

Sociology

22. Appoint Ellwyn D. Wenger as Instructor (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$6,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 273)

Electrical Engineering

23. To correct Item No. 25, Page W-10 in the Docket for the Board of Regents meeting on March 10-11, 1967, by showing the appointment of Jesus E. Carrillo in Electrical Engineering as Instructor (1/4 time) effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester at a full-time nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$900.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 234)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Continued)Electrical Engineering (Continued)

24. Accept the resignation of Jesus E. Carrillo, Instructor (1/4 time) effective January 15, 1967, and lapse to unallocated salaries \$900.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 267)

Mechanical Engineering

25. Change the status of Sachindranarayan Bhaduri effective January 16, 1967 for the 1967 Spring Semester from Associate Professor (1/2 time) to Associate Professor (2/3 time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$850.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will also serve as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 time) in the Schellenger Research Laboratory. (RBC 256)

Office of the Dean of the Graduate School26. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Travel	\$500.00
To:	Maintenance and Operation	500.00
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 280)	

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

27. I recommend approval of the following 1967 Summer Session Budget with a total of \$460,473.00 with \$440,535.00 to come from the regular appropriation for the 1967 Summer Session and \$19,938.00 from unallocated salaries:

Pyritia
file
1672

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

El Paso, Texas

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term: June 1 - July 12
Second Term: July 13 - August 23

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Art	\$ 6,917
Biology	14,725
Business Administration	23,132
Chemistry	13,406
Drama and Speech	20,490
Economics	15,135
Education	69,798
English	59,158
Geology	7,109
Health and Physical Education	21,267
History	27,199
Mass Communication	7,066
Mathematics	28,246
Modern Languages	26,833
Music	3,234
Philosophy	12,151
Physics	16,383
Political Science	23,767
Psychology	18,002
Sociology	<u>14,615</u>

Total School of Arts and Sciences \$428,633

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Civil Engineering	\$ 9,611
Electrical Engineering	11,944
Mechanical Engineering	4,000
Metallurgical Engineering	<u>6,285</u>

Total School of Engineering \$ 31,840

TOTAL 1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET \$460,473

Summary of 1967 Summer Session Budget
(Elements of Institutional Cost)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

Teaching Salaries Only \$460,473

Source of Funds

Summer Session Appropriation in 1966-67 Budget	\$440,535
Unallocated Salaries	<u>19,938</u>
Total 1967 Summer Session Budget	<u>\$460,473</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

El Paso, Texas

1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supplemental Data				
<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>		<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>
<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>		<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>
				<u>Total</u>
<u>RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>				
<u>SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>ART</u>				
Professor				
			\$ 1,917	\$ 1,917
		Clarke H. Garnsey		\$ 3,834
		Wiltz A. Harrison	1,833	--
				1,833
Assistant Professor				
		Ellen W. Coogler	--	1,250
			<u>3,750</u>	<u>1,250</u>
			<u>3,167</u>	<u>6,917</u>
<u>BIOLOGY</u>				
Professor				
		James B. Reeves	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
				\$ 4,000
Associate Professor				
		Peter S. Chrapliwy	1,617	808(1/2)
		John S. Williams	1,717	--
				2,425
				1,717
Assistant Professor				
		Arthur H. Harris	708(1/2)	1,417
		Raymond R. Johnson	725(1/2)	725(1/2)
		Elizabeth C. Manning	1,283	642(1/2)
				2,125
				1,450
				1,925
Instructor				
		Samuel A. Ramirez	--	1,083
			<u>8,050</u>	<u>6,675</u>
				<u>14,725</u>
<u>BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
Professor				
		Wade J. Hartrick	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700
				\$ 3,400
Associate Professor				
		Lola B. Dawkins	--	1,783
		George Joyce	1,833	1,833
				1,783
				3,666
Assistant Professor				
		John C. Akard	1,333	667(1/2)
		Gerald R. Bovard	--	1,417
		Florence B. Buckner	1,417	--
		Donald K. Freeland	1,383	692(1/2)
		Jacob G. Reynolds	--	1,300
		Edward J. Sanders	1,383	1,383
		George C. Tompkins	1,383	1,383
				2,000
				1,417
				1,417
				2,075
				1,300
				2,766
				2,766
Instructor				
\$ 542	\$ --	Eugene W. Green	542(1/2)	--
		Director of Personnel		542
		(1/2 Time)		
541	--	(Full-time)		
--	1,083	Total Salary		
<u>\$ 1,083</u>	<u>\$ 1,083</u>		<u>\$ 10,974</u>	<u>\$ 12,158</u>
				<u>\$ 23,132</u>

Supplemental Data

<u>First Term</u>	<u>Second Term</u>	<u>First Term</u>	<u>Second Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 1,466(4/5)	\$ 1,466(4/5)	\$ 2,932
		2,033	2,033	4,066
		--	958(1/2)	958
Associate Professor				
		1,466(4/5)	--	1,466
Assistant Professor				
		1,500	--	1,500
Instructor				
		700	700	1,400
		542(1/2)	542(1/2)	1,084
		<u>\$ 7,707</u>	<u>\$ 5,699</u>	<u>\$ 13,406</u>
<u>DRAMA AND SPEECH</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 2,033	\$ 2,033	\$ 4,066
Associate Professor				
		1,700	--	1,700
Assistant Professor				
		1,383	1,383	2,766
		1,283	--	1,283
		--	1,450	1,450
		1,417	708(1/2)	2,125
		1,450	--	1,450
Instructor				
		--	1,167	1,167
		1,333	--	1,333
		1,150	--	1,150
Visiting Lecturer				
		--	2,000	2,000
		<u>\$ 11,749</u>	<u>\$ 8,741</u>	<u>\$ 20,490</u>
<u>ECONOMICS</u>				
Professor				
\$ 1,167	\$ 1,167	\$ 1,867	\$ 1,867	\$ 3,734
		1,167(1/2)	1,167(1/2)	2,334
		Office of Dean of Business Administration (1/2 Time) Total Salary		
<u>1,167</u>	<u>1,166</u>			
<u>\$ 2,334</u>	<u>\$ 2,333</u>			
Associate Professor				
		1,667	1,667	3,334
Assistant Professor				
		1,500	1,500	3,000
		1,500	--	1,500
Instructor				
		1,233	--	1,233
		<u>\$ 8,934</u>	<u>\$ 6,201</u>	<u>\$ 15,135</u>

Supplemental Data

<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>		<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Professor					
\$ 933	\$ 933	Richard W. Burns	\$ 933(1/2)	\$ 933(1/2)	\$ 1,866
		Office of Institutional			
		Studies (1/2 Time)			
<u>933</u>	<u>933</u>	Total Salary			
<u>\$ 1,866</u>	<u>\$ 1,866</u>				
		James F. Day	1,867	1,867	3,734
		Alonzo N. Foster	1,583	--	1,583
		John W. McFarland	2,667	2,667	5,334
		Jack H. Meadows	1,783	1,783	3,566
		Associate Professor			
		William G. Barber	1,750	1,750	3,500
		Lloyd G. Cooper	1,617	1,617	3,234
		Assistant Professor			
\$ 833	\$ 833	Mary Z. Aho	1,283	1,283	2,566
		Guido A. Barrientos (Assoc. Prof.)	833(1/2)	833(1/2)	1,666
		Associate Professor,			
		Psychology (1/2 Time)			
<u>834</u>	<u>834</u>	Total Salary			
<u>\$ 1,667</u>	<u>\$ 1,667</u>				
		Everett E. Davis	1,333	1,333	2,666
		Velma L. Davis	625(1/2)	1,250	1,875
		Jack P. Landrum	1,417	1,417	2,834
		Frances E. Lowrance	1,283	1,283	2,566
		John P. Scarbrough	1,467	1,467	2,934
		Hilmer E. Wagner	1,417	1,417	2,834
		Carl Walker	683(1/2)	1,367	2,050
		Instructor			
		Florence W. Munn	1,117	1,117	2,234
		Martha L. Petersen	1,167	1,167	2,334
		Nadine H. Prestwood	--	1,250	1,250
		Edith S. Zanker	1,133	1,133	2,266
		Mary L. Arnold (Library			
		Services)	1,200	1,200	2,400
		Lecturer			
		Bland Burckhartt	1,250	1,250	2,500
			1,083	1,083	2,166
		Visiting Lecturer			
		Ronald Levy (Workshop)	1,600	1,500	3,100
		Lucile Lindberg (Workshop)	--	1,800	1,800
		Jens L. Lund (Workshop)	--	1,640	1,640
		Carl Rosen (Workshop)	--	1,800	1,800
			<u>1,500</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,500</u>
			<u>\$ 32,591</u>	<u>\$ 37,207</u>	<u>\$ 69,798</u>
<u>ENGLISH</u>					
		H. Y. Benedict Professor			
		Charles L. Sonnichsen	2,667	2,667	5,334
		Professor			
		Haldeen Braddy	--	2,033	2,033
		Joseph L. Leach	2,033	2,033	4,066

Supplemental Data

<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>ENGLISH (CONTINUED)</u>				
Associate Professor				
		\$ 1,617	\$ --	\$ 1,617
		--	1,667	1,667
		1,667	1,667	3,334
		1,250(3/4)	1,667	2,917
Assistant Professor				
		1,383	--	1,383
		--	1,383	1,383
		1,333	1,333	2,666
		1,333	--	1,333
		--	1,467	1,467
		1,467	--	1,467
		--	1,300	1,300
		1,450	1,450	2,900
		1,367	1,367	2,734
		1,417	--	1,417
		1,417	1,417	2,834
Instructor				
		1,133	1,133	2,266
		1,167	--	1,167
		1,200	--	1,200
		1,167	--	1,167
		1,117	--	1,117
		--	1,083	1,083
		1,167	--	1,167
		1,083	--	1,083
		1,083	--	1,083
		1,167	--	1,167
		1,167	--	1,167
		1,167	--	1,167
Teaching Assistant				
		--	750	750
Visiting Lecturer				
		<u>1,722</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,722</u>
		<u>\$ 34,741</u>	<u>\$ 24,417</u>	<u>\$ 59,158</u>
<u>GEOLOGY</u>				
Professor				
		\$ --	\$ 2,117	\$ 2,117
		1,800	--	1,800
Assistant Professor				
		1,567	--	1,567
Instructor				
		<u>1,083</u>	<u>542(1/2)</u>	<u>1,625</u>
		<u>\$ 4,450</u>	<u>\$ 2,659</u>	<u>\$ 7,109</u>
<u>HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000	\$ 4,000

Supplemental Data

<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u> (CONTINUED)				
Associate Professor				
		\$ --	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,700
		1,700	1,700	3,400
		1,667	1,667	3,334
Assistant Professor				
		1,283	1,283	2,566
		1,533	--	1,533
		1,367	1,367	2,734
Visiting Lecturer - Workshop				
		1,000	--	1,000
		1,000	--	1,000
		<u>\$ 11,550</u>	<u>\$ 9,717</u>	<u>\$ 21,267</u>
<u>HISTORY</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 1,950	\$ 1,950	\$ 3,900
		--	2,250	2,250
		1,700	1,700	3,400
		--	1,750	1,750
		1,833	--	1,833
		2,033	2,033	4,066
Instructor				
		1,250	1,250	2,500
		1,250	--	1,250
		1,250	1,250	2,500
		1,250	1,250	2,500
		1,250	--	1,250
		<u>\$ 13,766</u>	<u>\$ 13,433</u>	<u>\$ 27,199</u>
<u>MASS COMMUNICATION</u>				
Professor				
		\$ 1,783	\$ 1,783	\$ 3,566
		1,750	1,750	3,500
		<u>\$ 3,533</u>	<u>\$ 3,533</u>	<u>\$ 7,066</u>
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>				
Professor				
\$ 1,083	\$ 1,083	\$ 2,083	\$ 2,083	\$ 4,166
		1,083(1/2)	1,083(1/2)	2,166
<u>1,084</u>	<u>1,084</u>			
<u>\$ 2,167</u>	<u>\$ 2,167</u>			
				Total Salary
Associate Professor				
		1,783	1,783	3,566
Assistant Professor				
		--	1,533	1,533
		1,283	1,283	2,566
		1,333	--	1,333
		1,450	1,450	2,900
		1,333	1,333	2,666
		1,333	--	1,333

Supplemental Data
First Term Second Term

First Term Second Term Total

MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)

Instructor

Frederick H. Bailey	\$ --	\$ 1,283	\$ 1,283
Stanley E. Ball	1,200	1,200	2,400
Jule A. Hansen	<u>1,167</u>	<u>1,167</u>	<u>2,334</u>
	<u>\$ 14,048</u>	<u>\$ 14,198</u>	<u>\$ 28,246</u>

MODERN LANGUAGES

Professor

Caleb A. Bevans	\$ 1,800	\$ --	\$ 1,800
Edgar T. Ruff	--	1,950	1,950
John M. Sharp	--	1,950	1,950

Associate Professor

Chester C. Christian	1,750	--	1,750
William M. Russell	1,750	--	1,750
Robert L. Tappan	--	1,700	1,700
William F. Webb	1,417	--	1,417

Assistant Professor

Fred M. Brewer	--	1,367	1,367
Ralph W. Ewton, Jr.	--	1,500	1,500
Emma G. Scruggs	1,250	--	1,250

Instructor

Jack S. Bailey	1,250	--	1,250
Howard W. Baldwin	1,100	--	1,100
Linda E. Haughton	--	1,283	1,283
Julia F. Herrera	1,083	--	1,083
Ilse H. Irwin	1,083	--	1,083
Ana M. de Navar	--	1,117	1,117
Fermin Rodriguez	--	1,117	1,117
Charles A. Smith, Jr.	--	1,083	1,083
Esperanza A. Spyropoulos	<u>1,283</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,283</u>
	<u>\$ 13,766</u>	<u>\$ 13,067</u>	<u>\$ 26,833</u>

MUSIC

Professor

Olav E. Eidbo	\$ --	\$ 1,867	\$ 1,867
---------------	-------	----------	----------

Assistant Professor

Lynn W. Thayer	<u>1,367</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>1,367</u>
	<u>\$ 1,367</u>	<u>\$ 1,867</u>	<u>\$ 3,234</u>

PHILOSOPHY

H. Y. Benedict Professor

Patrick Romanell	\$ 2,667	\$ --	\$ 2,667
------------------	----------	-------	----------

Professor

Cecil C. Crawford	917(1/2)	917(1/2)	1,834
John H. Haddox	2,000	2,000	4,000

Assistant Professor

Ernest Briones	700(1/2)	700(1/2)	1,400
	--	1,500	1,500

Lecturer

Floyd S. Fierman	<u>750(1/2)</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>750</u>
	<u>\$ 7,034</u>	<u>\$ 5,117</u>	<u>\$ 12,151</u>

Supplemental Data				
<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>		<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>
<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>		<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>
				<u>Total</u>
<u>PHYSICS</u>				
		Professor		
\$ 1,084	\$ 1,084	Max C. Bolen	\$ 2,333	\$ 1,167(1/2) \$ 3,500
		Robert G. McIntyre	1,084(1/2)	1,084(1/2) 2,168
		Professor, Mathematics		
		(1/2 Time)		
		Total Salary		
<u>1,083</u>	<u>1,083</u>	Oscar H. McMahan	1,867	1,867 3,734
<u>\$ 2,167</u>	<u>\$ 2,167</u>			
		Associate Professor		
		Michael H. Blue	933(1/2)	933(1/2) 1,866
		Rufus E. Bruce	958(1/2)	958(1/2) 1,916
		Assistant Professor		
		Donald E. Bowen	833(1/2)	833(1/2) 1,666
		Clarence H. Cooper	<u>1,533</u>	<u>--</u> <u>1,533</u>
			<u>\$ 9,541</u>	<u>\$ 6,842</u> <u>\$ 16,383</u>
		<u>POLITICAL SCIENCE</u>		
		Professor		
		Samuel D. Myres	\$ 2,083	\$ 2,083 \$ 4,166
		Melvin P. Straus	1,750	1,750 3,500
		Clyde J. Wingfield	2,117	2,117 4,234
		Associate Professor		
		Leonard Cardenas, Jr.	1,583	1,583 3,166
			--	1,583 1,583
		Assistant Professor		
		Charles R. Bath	1,417	-- 1,417
		Joseph B. Graves	725(1/2)	725(1/2) 1,450
		Paul E. Grosser	1,417	-- 1,417
		Edward A. Leonard	1,417	-- 1,417
			--	1,417 1,417
			<u>\$ 12,509</u>	<u>\$ 11,258</u> <u>\$ 23,767</u>
		<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>		
		Professor		
		Philip Himelstein	\$ 1,917	\$ 1,917 \$ 3,834
		Associate Professor		
		Lanis L. Bosworth	1,583	1,583 3,166
		Manuel G. Howat	1,750	1,750 3,500
		Randolph H. Whitworth	1,750	1,750 3,500
\$ 834	\$ 834	Guido A. Barrientos	834(1/2)	834(1/2) 1,668
		Associate Professor,		
		Education (1/2 Time)		
<u>833</u>	<u>833</u>	Total Salary		
<u>\$ 1,667</u>	<u>\$ 1,667</u>			
		Instructor		
		Jack D. Bowles	<u>1,167</u>	<u>1,167</u> <u>2,334</u>
			<u>\$ 9,001</u>	<u>\$ 9,001</u> <u>\$ 18,002</u>

Supplemental Data		First	Second	
<u>First</u>	<u>Second</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>				
Professor				
	Clark S. Knowlton	\$ 2,033	\$ 2,033	\$ 4,066
	Julian B. Roebuck	2,000	2,000	4,000
Associate Professor				
	Jose F. Barbosa-Dasilva	1,500	--	1,500
	Ellwyn R. Stoddard	1,733	1,733	3,466
Assistant Professor				
	Gary L. Buck	--	1,583	1,583
		<u>\$ 7,266</u>	<u>\$ 7,349</u>	<u>\$ 14,615</u>
Total School of Arts and Sciences		<u>\$226,327</u>	<u>\$202,306</u>	<u>\$428,633</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>				
Professor				
	Paul C. Hassler, Jr.	\$ 556(1/3)	\$ 1,111(2/3)	\$ 1,667
	William G. Henderson	--	2,000	2,000
	Calvin E. Woods	1,736(5/6)	1,042(1/2)	2,778
Associate Professor				
	Phillip W. Young	1,500	--	1,500
	Hong S. Oey, Assistant Prof.	833(1/2)	833(1/2)	1,666
		<u>\$ 4,625</u>	<u>\$ 4,986</u>	<u>\$ 9,611</u>
<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</u>				
Professor				
	Joseph S. Lambert	1,500(2/3)	--	1,500
	Clyde R. Nichols	2,083	2,083	4,166
Associate Professor				
	Michael E. Austin	--	1,333(2/3)	1,333
	Glenn A. Gibson	1,833	--	1,833
	Jack Smith	--	2,000	2,000
Teaching Assistant				
	Gerald C. Krupp	--	278(1/3)	278
	Ralph Martinez	--	278(1/3)	278
	William M. Ross	278(1/3)	--	278
	Enrique Valenzuela	278(1/3)	--	278
		<u>\$ 5,972</u>	<u>\$ 5,972</u>	<u>\$ 11,944</u>
<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>				
Professor				
	Ralph M. Coleman	\$ 1,000(3/5)	\$ 1,000(3/5)	\$ 2,000
	Kenneth S. Edwards, Jr.	--	2,000	2,000
		<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,000</u>

Supplemental Data
First Second
Term Term

	<u>First</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Second</u> <u>Term</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING</u>			
Professor			
Joseph C. Rintelen, Jr.	\$ 1,950	\$ --	\$ 1,950
Associate Professor			
Henry P. Ehrlinger	1,667	--	1,667
Walter R. Roser	917(1/2)	917(1/2)	1,834
Teaching Assistant			
Taghi Darroudi	417(1/2)	--	417
Jesus Perez	417(1/2)	--	417
	<u>\$ 5,368</u>	<u>\$ 917</u>	<u>\$ 6,285</u>
Total School of Engineering	<u>\$ 16,965</u>	<u>\$ 14,875</u>	<u>\$ 31,840</u>
TOTAL 1967 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	<u>\$243,292</u>	<u>\$217,181</u>	<u>\$460,473</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)ORGANIZED RESEARCHCollege Research Institute - Bureau of Public Affairs

28. Create a Bureau of Public Affairs effective June 1, 1967, with the budget for the period June 1 through August 31, 1967, set up as follows:

Non-teaching Salaries:	
Director (1/2 time)-----	\$2,125.00
Administrative Secretary-----	957.00
Assistants (Hourly)-----	300.00
Maintenance and Operation-----	250.00
Equipment-----	1,500.00
Travel-----	300.00
	<u>\$5,432.00</u>

The source of funds will be unallocated College Research Institute funds. (RBC 259)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANTBuilding Maintenance

29. Appoint Jose Serrano as Laborer effective February 1, 1967, at an annual rate of \$2,172.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,267.00 to come from unallocated salaries. This change resulted in an increase of the total departmental budget. (RBC 258)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

30. Change the status of Sachindranarayan Bhaduri effective January 16, 1967 through May 31, 1967 from Research Engineer-Scientist (1/2 time) to Research Engineer-Scientist (1/3 time), with the unused funds in the amount of \$850.00 lapsed to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. He will also serve as Associate Professor (2/3 time) in the Department of Mechanical Engineering. (RBC 257)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSExcellence Funds

31. Transfer of Funds:

From:	Inter-American Institute - Travel	\$85.35
To:	" " " - Salaries	35.75
	" " " - Equipment	49.60
For:	Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to fullest extent. (RBC 281)	

SERVICE DEPARTMENTSComputation Center

32. Approve the following budget for the Computation Center for the period March 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967 (RBC 279):

ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

March 1, 1967 THRU August 31, 1967

	<u>Acct. Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Balance, March 1, 1967		
Transfer from Emma H. Schellenger Trust - Computer Service	073-1690	<u>\$ 31,529.34</u>
<u>Estimated Income</u>		
Government Contracts	073-1601	\$ 73,870.66
Excellence Fund	073-1602	<u>20,000.00</u>
Total		<u>\$ 93,870.66</u>


RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET (CONTINUED)SERVICE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)
Computation Center (Continued)ESTIMATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURES
March 1, 1967 THRU August 31, 1967
(Continued)

<u>Estimated Expenditures</u>	<u>Acct. Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Salaries and Wages	073-1611	\$ 25,800.00
Assistants (Hourly)	1612	6,600.00
Equipment Rental	1614	62,100.00
Equipment Maintenance and Repair	1615	300.00
Computer Supplies and Expense	1620	4,300.00
Office Supplies and Expense	1621	500.00
Telephone and Telegraph	1622	300.00
O.A.S.I. and W.C.I.	1623	1,100.00
Travel	1629	900.00
Furniture and Equipment	1639	<u>3,500.00</u>
	Total	<u>\$105,400.00</u>
<u>Estimated Balance, August 31, 1967</u>	073-1690	<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>

SUSPENSION OF NEPOTISM RULE

Acting under authority granted in The Rules and Regulations of The Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas (Part One, Para. 5.43, Page 23) and upon the affirmative advice from the Administrative Council, I have suspended the regulations for the current fiscal year relating to the appointment of Vivian Hertzog as Administrative Secretary (part-time) for The University of Texas at El Paso Press. She is the wife of Carl Hertzog, Director of the Press.

Sincerely,


for Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH
GALVESTON

April 10, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on May 5-6, 1967:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with the By-Laws and Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments for membership on the Medical Staff: *file*

1. Roy Lee Emken, M.D., Instructor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Paul Jahnke, M.D., Instructor, Department of Ophthalmology, full-time, active membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Lennart L. Kopra, Ph.D., Clinical Professor, Department of Pediatrics, part-time, associate membership on the Medical Staff.

NEPOTISM: On recommendation of the Administrative Council, approval of the following case involving nepotism is recommended:

1. Under authority of Section 5.43, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas, approval is requested for the waiver of the Nepotism Rule in favor of Dr. Barbara Kolmen, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%), in the Department of Pediatrics, at a salary rate of \$13,200 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1967. Dr. Barbara Kolmen is the wife of Dr. Samuel N. Kolmen, Associate Professor in the Department of Physiology. *file*

EMPLOYMENT OF AN INDIVIDUAL OVER AGE 65: Dr. Cecil H. Connell, Professor of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, has a special grant from the Soap and Detergent Association, New York, N. Y., for studies on Phosphate Removal at the Texas City Wastewater Treatment Plant. An engineer-chemist is needed to act as supervising technologist for the Demonstration Studies involved in this program. Such an individual is not only very difficult to find, but would also be quite expensive to employ. Mr. Sevrin M. Frey, a highly qualified individual, has agreed to accept the position with appointment as Research Associate I at a salary of \$7,104 per annum. Mr. Frey is 67 years of age, but apparently is in very good health. Prior to his retirement he was employed for 15 years as Director of the Works Laboratory at Union Carbide in Texas City with about 30 chemical engineers, analytical chemists and analysts under his supervision, and with the responsibility for quality control of chemical production of the Plant. We recommend approval of Mr. Sevrin M. Frey's appointment as Research Associate I in the Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health at a salary rate of \$7,104 for the period January 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967, to be paid from the grant. *file*

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendations is respectfully recommended:

1. Award a James W. McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Luis Lugo Castellanos, for the period June 26, 1967 through August 27, 1967, to include:

Stipend	\$577.34
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>100.00</u>
Total	<u>\$677.34</u>

2. Award a James W. McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Michael Davis, for the period April 10, 1967 through June 16, 1967, to include:

Stipend	\$707.22
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>100.00</u>
Total	<u>\$807.22</u>

3. Award a James W. McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Michael S. Donsky, for the period April 10, 1967 through June 16, 1967, to include:

Stipend	\$446.66
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>100.00</u>
Total	<u>\$546.66</u>

4. Award a James W. McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. John F. Forks, for the period June 26, 1967 through August 27, 1967, to include:

Stipend	\$492.45
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>100.00</u>
Total	<u>\$592.45</u>

5. Award a James W. McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Patrick E. Poole, for the period June 26, 1967 through August 27, 1967, to include:

Stipend	\$730.17
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>100.00</u>
Total	<u>\$830.17</u>

6. Award a James W. McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Charles E. Putman, for the period April 10, 1967 through June 16, 1967, to include:

Stipend	\$539.72
(subject to income tax regulations)	
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>100.00</u>
Total	<u>\$639.72</u>

7. Award a James W. McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Courtney M. Townsend, for the period April 10, 1967 through June 16, 1967, to include:

Stipend (subject to income tax regulations)	\$446.66
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>100.00</u>
Total	<u>\$546.66</u>

8. Award a James W. McLaughlin Medical Student Fellowship to Mr. Jack D. Waller, for the period April 10, 1967 through June 16, 1967, to include:

Stipend (subject to income tax regulations)	\$707.22
Maintenance and Equipment	<u>100.00</u>
Total	<u>\$807.22</u>

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Associate Director and have been signed by the Executive Director and Dean upon the recommendation of the academic director and Associate Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05427-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$200,465, for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for General Research Support. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.

2. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 07961-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,800, for the period March 1, 1967 through February 29, 1968, for research on Cytochemistry of Renal Compensatory Hypertrophy. The total project period extends from March 1, 1966 through February 28, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Wiktor W. Nowinski, Research Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Surgery.

3. Grant No. 5 R01 HE 09366-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,845, for the period March 1, 1967 through February 29, 1968, for research on Role of Aldosterone in Children with Hypertension. The total project period extends from March 1, 1965 through February 29, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Bryan, Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

4. Grant No. 5 R01 HD 01520-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,613, for the period April 1, 1967 through March 31, 1968, for research on Influence of Amines on Reproductive Cycles of Rats. The total project period extends from April 1, 1965 through March 31, 1969. The project is directed by W. Keith O'Steen, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.

5. Revision No. 1 to Project No. 409, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Welfare Administration, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., provides \$60,751, for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967, for research on The Relation of Genetic Studies to Management of Children with Mental Retardation. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

6. Grant No. 2 R01 NBO3760-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,123, for the period April 1, 1967 through March 31, 1968, for research on Radioautography of Injured Spinal Cord. The total project period extends from April 1, 1967 through March 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Bruce E. Walker, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.

7. Grant No. 1 RO1 AM 11143-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,996, for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for research on Lymphocyte Depletion and Homograft Survival. The total project period extends from January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Jay C. Fish, Instructor, Department of Surgery.

8. Letter, dated February 23, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. GM 09695-05 through December 31, 1967. The revised period dates are January 1, 1966 through December 31, 1967. The research on Vitro Biochemical Effects of Nitro Aliphatics continues under the direction of Dr. Frances L. Estes, Research Assistant Professor (Biochemistry), Department of Surgery.

9. Contract No. NAS 9-6811, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, NASA Manned Spacecraft Center, General Research Procurement Branch, Houston, Texas, provides \$24,996, for a period of one year beginning February 23, 1967, for research on Immunological Analysis of Specimens for Experiment M-11B. The project is directed by Dr. Stephen E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

10. Fellowship Number 1-F1-GM-35,054-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,424, for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for a Pre-doctoral-First Year Fellowship for Mr. David L. Carlisle under the sponsorship of Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.

11. Letter, dated March 6, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. AM 04952-05 through August 31, 1967, without additional funds. The new period dates are September 1, 1965 through August 31, 1967. The research on Absorption and Antiperistaltic Bowel Segments is directed by Dr. A. O. Singleton, Jr., Associate Professor, Department of Surgery.

12. Letter, dated February 6, 1967, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of the contract, No. CA 10222-01, through December 31, 1967, without additional funds. The revised period dates are September 1, 1966 through December 31, 1967. The research on Glycoproteins and Mucopolysaccharides of Cancer Tissue is directed by Dr. M. R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

13. Letter of Award, dated December 23, 1966, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Arlington, Va., provides \$225,000 for the Health Professions Student Loan Fund for the fiscal year 1967.

14. Amendment C to Grant No. AF-AF0SR-391-65, by which The United States Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, 1400 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Va., extends the expiration date of the grant to July 31, 1967. The research on Postganglionic Cholinergic Mediation of Sympathetic Nerves is directed by Dr. James G. Hilton, Professor, Department of Pharmacology.

15. Modification No. 7 to Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2383, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., extends the expiration date of the contract to December 31, 1967, and increases the amount of the contract by \$45,000. The research on Studies on Burns and Wound Healing is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.

16. Grant No. 1 J01 FR-00166-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides an amount not to exceed \$505,000 (\$489,000 for Construction and Fixed Equipment and \$16,000 for Movable Equipment) for construction of the Clinical Sciences Building. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean.

17. Grant No. 5 R01 AP 00182-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$40,770, for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968, for research on Biochemical Effects of Simulated Air Pollutants. The total project period extends from February 1, 1965 through January 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Frances L. Estes, Research Assistant Professor (Biochemistry), Department of Surgery.

18. Grant No. 5 R10 CA 03096-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$53,702, for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for a South-western Cancer Chemotherapy Study. The total project period extends from January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1967. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

19. Amendment No. 3 to VRA Grant No. 435-T-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$32,620, for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967, for a Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Dr. Carmella Gonnella, Director, Physical Therapy.

20. Grant No. MR 4605B67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services-Community Health, Washington, D. C., provides \$6,480, for the period May 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for Student Work-Experience in Mental Retardation. The project is directed by Dr. Arrnell Boelsche, Child Development Clinic, Department of Pediatrics.

21. Grant No. 1 R01 HE 10935-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$28,097, for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967, for research on Vaso-pressor Action During Hemorrhage and Hyponatremia. The total project period extends from January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Associate Professor and Chief, Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, Department of Surgery.

22. Contract No. DADA17-67-C-7084, by which the Department of the Army, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., provides \$35,483, for the period February 1, 1967 through January 31, 1968, for research on Responses of Humans to Cholera Vaccine Immunization. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS, AGREEMENTS (BUSINESS)

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the officials indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment No. 3 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(66-67)-277, by which the Central Education Agency, Vocational Rehabilitation Division, amends Paragraph 8 of the contract to read: "Effective February 1, 1967, Vocational Rehabilitation agrees to pay for Vocational Rehabilitation Medical Consultant in each of the clinical services at a rate not to exceed \$52.35 per month per clinical service. Vocational Rehabilitation further agrees to pay The University of Texas Medical Branch \$625.00 per month for the remainder of the Contract period for the service of an Assistant Medical Director who will devote one-half time to medical

supervision of services to Vocational Rehabilitation Clients." The amendment was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean. The amendment was signed by the State Board of Control on February 10, 1967.

2. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(66-67)-261, by which The Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation amend Paragraph 2 of the contract by substituting in lieu thereof the following:

"A professional service fee of One Hundred Sixty and 00/100 Dollars (\$160.00) per day will be paid Performing Agent for a total amount not to exceed One Thousand Seven Hundred Twenty and 00/100 Dollars (\$1,720.00) by Receiving Agent for such services."

The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Executive Director and Dean. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on February 28, 1967.

3. Lease Agreement No. 426 between the City of Galveston and The University of Texas Medical Branch, by which the City of Galveston provides the use of certain areas, Convention Halls Nos. 1 and 2, in the Moody Civic Center by the Medical Branch on June 13-14, 1967, for commencement and other graduation exercises at a cost of \$300.00. This agreement was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Mr. C. H. Sparenberg, Comptroller.

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Dr. Kazko Arai Assistant Professor Department of Biochemistry Medical Branch	Research on the Chemistry of Lipids of Lymphoid Tissues; directed by Dr. Kazko Arai.	\$ 775
2. Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York, N. Y.	Clinical investigation of Atromid-S; directed by Dr. George R. Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 5,000
3. Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York, N. Y.	Research on the Effect of Intravenous Sparteine Sulphate Upon Uterine Contractility and Maternal and Fetal EKG; directed by Dr. Harry T. Hutchinson, Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 3,000
4. Anne Lassiter Memorial Fund c/o Dr. Henry L. Burks Associate Professor and Chief, Child Psychiatry Service, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry Medical Branch	Anne Lassiter Medical Student Scholarship Fund.	\$ 1,289

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. The Borden Company Foundation, Inc. 350 Madison Avenue New York, N. Y.	Five (5) Undergraduate Research Awards in Medicine for a period of not less than five years. Each award will be for \$500 and only one award shall be made during any one calendar year.	\$ 2,500
6. Dr. H. F. Connally, Jr. 2225 Washington Avenue Waco, Texas	The Frances Eastland Connally Lectureship in Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 500
7. Hoffmann-LaRoche, Inc. Nutley, New Jersey	For support of the Student Research Forum to be held at the Medical Branch on April 28, 1967.	\$ 300
8. The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health The University of Texas Austin, Texas	Two year grant (\$15,000 each year) for the salary of a full time psychiatrist in charge of the service and teaching aspect of the Milieu Therapy Ward in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$30,000
9. Houston Kidney Foundation 3520 Montrose Houston, Texas	For the purchase of a Scientific Products Instrument, Model 143, for use in Pediatric Renal Research, Department of Pediatrics.	\$ 1,975
10. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Annual contribution (1967) for support of the Daniel W. Kempner Visiting Professorship Fund. This fund was established in 1958 (Board of Regents' Minutes of December 11-13, 1958, Item No. 3, Page G-13).	\$ 1,000
11. Mead Johnson & Company Evansville, Indiana	Research on Lysostaphin; directed by Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chair- man, Department of Dermatology.	\$ 3,300
12. Medical Branch Hospitals' Auxiliary c/o Mrs. A. R. Pierson, President 117 League Hall Medical Branch	Purchase of miscellaneous hospital equipment	\$ 3,393
13. Medical Branch Hospitals' Auxiliary c/o Mrs. A. R. Pierson, President 117 League Hall Medical Branch	For the establishment of a scholarship account titled The Anne Lassiter Medical Student Scholarship Fund.	\$ 1,500

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14. Medical Branch Hospitals' Auxiliary c/o Mrs. A. R. Pierson, President 117 League Hall Medical Branch	Scholarships (Rosa Mae Pietsch Nursing Scholarship) for junior and senior students in the School of Nursing.	\$ 2,000.00
15. National Fund for Graduate Nursing Education 99 Park Avenue New York, N. Y.	For support of the Graduate Nursing Program. This is an extension of a previous gift, previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of February 25-26, 1966, Item No. 13, Page G-4).	\$ 2,118.70
16. E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. Georges Road New Brunswick, N. J.	Research on Comparative Effectiveness and Onset of Therapeutic Activity of Thiazesim and Tofranil; directed by Dr. Joe P. Tupin, Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.	\$ 4,500.00
17. G. D. Searle & Co. P. O. Box 5110 Chicago, Illinois	Research on Study of Depepsen in Peptic Ulcer; directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 5,750.00
18. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 North Boulevard Galveston, Texas	For the purchase of one parcel of property to be used for hospital or hospital related purposes. This payment will be charged to the Foundation's commitment of \$3,800,000 (Board of Regents' Minutes of September, 1963).	\$13,584.00
19. The Sealy & Smith Foundation 200 North Boulevard Galveston, Texas	For publication of The History of The University of Texas Medical Branch.	\$25,000*

*Represents the advance payment of a loan of \$35,000 to cover the expenses for the publication of The History of The University of Texas Medical Branch. The proceeds from the sale of the book will be used to reimburse The Sealy & Smith Foundation. If the proceeds from the sale of the book are insufficient to repay the total \$35,000, The Sealy & Smith Foundation, within a reasonable time following the publication of the book, will accept the accumulated proceeds in payment of the advance and consider the difference as a gift to the Medical Branch.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
20. Southwest Water Research Council Mutual Savings Building Fort Worth, Texas	Representing the final contribution of the Sabine River Authority for support of the three year River Systems and Reservoirs Phosphate Research Program. The project is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Public Health.	\$ 900.00
21. Winthrop Laboratories 90 Park Avenue New York, N. Y.	Research on Isopaque 300; directed by Dr. Robert N. Cooley, Professor and Chairman, Department of Radiology.	\$ 2,000.00
22. Warner-Lambert Research Institute Morris Plains, N. J.	Research on Screening of Quindonium Bromide Analogs and Related Azasteroid for Potential Utility as Skeletal Muscle Drugs; directed by Dr. Harry D. Brown, Assistant Professor, Department of Biochemistry.	\$ 1,000.00

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget

General Administration

Service Computation Center

1. Appoint Mrs. Deanna C. Cooke as Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 478)
2. Appoint Mr. John Q. A. Crosby, Sr., as Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 479)
3. Appoint Mr. Robert K. Dunn as Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 480)
4. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Edward D. Quin, Jr., Systems Analyst and Programmer I, from \$7,440 to \$7,800 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 481)
5. Appoint Mr. Carl H. Valot as Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 482)
6. Increase the salary rate of Mr. William G. Woltman, Systems Analyst and Programmer I, from \$7,104 to \$7,800 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 483)
7. Accept the resignation of Mr. James C. Rayburn, Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective March 20, 1967. (RBC 494)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedGeneral Institutional ExpenseOffice of Sponsored Research

8. Appoint Dr. Lyle Requa as Scientist Administrator at a salary rate of \$12,500 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 445)

Instruction and Departmental ResearchSchool of MedicineAnatomy

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Walter E. Herbst as Teaching and Research Assistant, part-time, at a salary of \$1,200 for 12 months, effective January 31, 1967. Dr. Herbst will continue to serve as Assistant Instructor, part-time, in the Department of Radiology at a salary of \$6,288 for 12 months (\$5,000 from General Budget and \$1,288 from Professional Fees). (RBC 446)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Jack D. Elder, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective January 31, 1967. (RBC 447)

11. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Ricardo V. Morales, Research Associate II, from \$9,240 to \$9,600 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 5T01-NB-00690-13. (RBC 475)

Anesthesiology

12. Appoint Dr. Harvey C. Slocum as Clinical Professor, part-time, with our salary, effective February 1, 1967. (RBC 444)

Biochemistry

13. Increase the stipend rate of Dr. Liat Tan, Post-Doctoral Fellow, from \$7,440 to \$8,012 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant. Also, appoint Dr. Tan as Instructor without salary in this same department, effective March 1, 1967. (RBC 461)

Human Genetics

14. Appoint Dr. Barbara H. Bowman as Visiting Professor without salary effective March 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967. Effective July 1, 1967, appoint Dr. Barbara H. Bowman as I. H. Kempner Professor of Human Genetics and Chairman of the Department at a salary rate of \$22,000 for 12 months. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 470)

Internal Medicine

15. Accept the resignation of Miss Maurine E. Giese, Research Associate I, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective February 24, 1967. (RBC 460)

16. Appoint Dr. Herbert O. Sieker as Visiting Professor without salary effective March 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967. Effective July 1, 1967, change the status of Dr. Sieker to Professor and Chairman at a salary rate of \$42,000 for 12 months (\$32,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1 T02-CH-1069-01). (RBC 458)

17. Delete the name of Dr. Herbert O. Sieker as Visiting Professor without salary for the period March 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967, and as Professor and Chairman effective July 1, 1967, at a salary rate of \$42,000 for 12 months (\$32,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-T02-CH-1060-01). Dr. Sieker did not accept his appointment. (RBC 500)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedNeurology and Psychiatry

18. Appoint Dr. William F. Patton as Instructor (Psychology) at a salary rate of \$10,200 for 12 months, effective January 12, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the Departmental Teaching salary budget. (RBC 441)

19. Change the status of Dr. Wiebke H. Thomsen, from Instructor, one-half time, at a salary of \$5,750 for 12 months to Assistant Professor, one-half time, at a salary of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. Dr. Thomsen also serves as Assistant Professor, one-half time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a salary of \$7,500 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,000. (RBC 448)

20. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Linda K. Dreisbach, Instructor-Psychology, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective March 10, 1967. (RBC 473)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

21. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Harry M. Little, Jr., Assistant Professor, from \$17,500 for 12 months (\$12,500 from General Budget and \$5,000 from State Department of Health Contract) to \$18,400 for 12 months (\$13,400 from General Budget and \$5,000 from State Department of Health Contract), effective February 1, 1967. General Budget funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Teaching. (RBC 457)

Pathology

22. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joe H. Fulcher, Jr., Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$10,000 from General Budget and \$8,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective January 31, 1967. (RBC 462)

Pediatrics

23. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Associate Professor, from \$20,000 (\$16,000 from General Budget, \$1,500 from Professional Fees - Pediatrics, and \$2,500 from National Foundation Birth Defects Center) to \$20,500 for 12 months (\$16,500 from General Budget, \$1,500 from Professional Fees - Pediatrics, and \$2,500 from National Foundation Birth Defects Center), effective February 1, 1967. Funds needed for the increase in the General Budget are to come from the Departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 439)

24. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Lillian L. Lockhart, Assistant Professor, from \$13,300 (\$6,100 from General Budget, \$5,200 from HEW Grant - Child Birth Project 409-04, and \$2,000 from National Foundation Birth Defects Center) to \$14,000 for 12 months (\$6,800 from General Budget, \$5,200 from HEW Grant - Child Birth Project 409-04, and \$2,000 from National Foundation Birth Defects Center), effective February 1, 1967. Additional funds needed in the General Budget are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 440)

25. Increase the salary of Dr. Wiebke H. Thomsen, Assistant Professor, one-half time, from \$5,750 to \$7,500 for 12 months (\$6,780 from General Budget and \$720 from Professional Fees - Pediatrics) effective February 1, 1967. Dr. Thomsen also serves as Assistant Professor, one-half time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$7,500 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$15,000. (RBC 449)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedPediatrics - continued

26. Appoint Dr. Lennart L. Kopra as Visiting Professor of Speech, part-time, at a salary of \$3,200 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the Children's Bureau, HEW Grant No. 240-02. (RBC 459)

27. Appoint Dr. Barbara Kolmen as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time (10%), at a salary rate of \$13,200 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 486)

Surgery

28. Accept the resignation of Dr. Karl O. M. Ferenczy, Research Associate II, at a salary rate of \$9,600 for 12 months, effective February 20, 1967. (RBC 463)

29. Appoint Miss Katherine A. Evans as Instructor - Occupational Therapy, without salary, effective February 13, 1967. Miss Evans also serves as Assistant Director of Occupational Therapy at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months. (RBC 467)

30. Appoint Miss Beatrice W. Brotzman as Research Associate I at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective February 21, 1967. Funds needed are to come from N.I.H. Grant No. 2 R01-GM-10903-04. (RBC 472)

31. Appoint Dr. Kenneth R. T. Tyson as Visiting Assistant Professor, without salary, effective March 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967. Effective July 1, 1967, appoint Dr. Tyson as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 476)

School of Nursing

32. Accept the resignation of Miss Marie C. Primm, Associate Professor and Assistant Dean at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, effective February 4, 1967. (RBC 450)

33. Accept the resignation of Dr. Betty R. Rudnick, Professor and Dean, at a salary rate of \$15,400 for 12 months, effective February 4, 1967. (RBC 451)

34. Accept the resignation of Miss Grace C. Schexnayder, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$9,800 for 12 months, effective February 4, 1967. (RBC 452)

35. Appoint Mrs. Jeanne A. Sherrick as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$9,200 for 12 months, effective February 15, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 466)

36. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Jeanne A. Sherrick, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$9,200 for 12 months, effective March 24, 1967. (RBC 493)

37. Change the status of Miss Chloe S. Floyd from Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$9,800 for 12 months to Associate Professor and Acting Director at a salary rate of \$11,800 for 12 months, effective February 6, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 469)

38. Change the status of Miss Marilyn D. Willman from Associate Professor and Associate Dean, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, to Associate Professor and Acting Dean at a salary rate of \$13,500 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 489)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedHospitalsOffice of the General Administrator
of University Hospitals

39. Accept the resignation of Mr. James D. Gardner, Assistant Administrator of Hospitals, at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective February 28, 1967. (RBC 474)

Nursing Service

40. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Marilyn R. Spikes, Head Nurse, from \$7,104 to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 406)

41. Decrease the salary rate of Miss Betty J. Dixon, Staff Nurse, from \$7,440 to \$7,104 for 12 months, effective February 11, 1967. (RBC 454)

42. Appoint Mrs. Karen M. Winkler as Head Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective February 13, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 456)

43. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Aida M. Sorensen, Staff Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective February 21, 1967. (RBC 464)

44. Appoint Mrs. Mamie E. Willenberg as Nursing Supervisor at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective February 14, 1967 through February 16, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental unallocated classified salary budget. (RBC 477)

45. Reappoint Mrs. Mamie E. Willenberg as Nursing Supervisor, at the same salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective March 7, 1967 through March 8, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 490)

46. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Hattie A. Haven, Head Nurse, from \$7,800 to \$8,160 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 484)

47. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Nora L. Fourroux, Head Nurse, from \$7,800 to \$8,160 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 485)

48. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Edna L. Whittemore, Nursing Supervisor, from \$8,520 to \$8,880 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 491)

49. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Karen M. Winkler, Head Nurse, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, effective March 17, 1967. (RBC 488)

50. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Frances L. Hardaway, Staff Nurse, from \$7,440 to \$7,800 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 495)

Recommended Amendments to 1966-67 Budget - continuedHospitals - continuedSocial Service

51. Change the status of Mrs. Agnes C. Ritchie from Social Work Supervisor at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months to Assistant Director at a salary rate of \$10,020 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 492)

Blood Bank and Hematology

52. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Dorothy L. Henry, Laboratory Technologist II, from \$6,780 for 12 months to \$7,440 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 453)

Clinical Laboratory

53. Accept the resignation of Dr. Joe H. Fulcher, Jr., Assistant Director, without salary, effective January 31, 1967. (RBC 465)

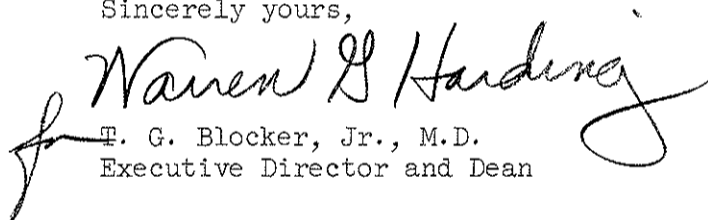
Rehabilitation Clinic - Occupational Therapy

54. Appoint Miss Katherine A. Evans as Assistant Director of Occupational Therapy at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective February 13, 1967. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Miss Evans also serves as Instructor - Occupational Therapy, without salary, in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 468)

Organized Activities Related to Instructional DepartmentsOffice of Educational and Research Services

55. Increase the salary rate of Mr. George W. Newman, Medical Illustrator IV, from \$8,880 to \$9,240 for 12 months, effective March 1, 1967. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 487)

Sincerely yours,


 F. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
 Executive Director and Dean

TGBJr:WGH:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

April 5, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on May 5-6, 1967:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, effective on the dates indicated, with appointments to continue through 1966-67:

1. Appointments:

- Dr. Ronald H. Bauerle, Clinical Assistant Professor of Biophysics (effective February 6, 1967)
- Dr. Winfrid G. C. Krone, Clinical Assistant Professor of Biophysics (effective February 6, 1967)
- Dr. Herman G. Bujard, Clinical Instructor in Biophysics (effective February 6, 1967)
- Dr. Royston Clowes, Clinical Professor of Biophysics (effective February 6, 1967)
- Dr. Edward John Bennett, Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (effective March 7, 1967)
- Dr. John Richard Deen, Clinical Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (effective February 28, 1967)
- Dr. Richard Lowell Eddy, Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective July 1, 1967)
- Dr. Kenneth M. Cole, Jr., Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (effective February 23, 1967)
- Dr. Mildred R. Marshall, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (effective March 29, 1967)
- Dr. Warren P. Jurgensen, Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (effective February 8, 1967)
- Dr. Jarrell E. Miller, Clinical Professor of Radiology (effective January 1, 1967)
- Dr. Joseph Selman, Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology (effective March 15, 1967)
- Dr. James Raiford Gantt, Clinical Instructor in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (effective March 31, 1967)

2. Change in Status:

- Dr. James W. Caldwell to Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (effective February 23, 1967)

FELLOW. Approve the following appointment, effective on the date and with the stipend indicated:

- Dr. John Gilbert Steele as Fellow in Internal Medicine at an annual stipend of \$3,600 from the North Texas Chapter of the Arthritis Foundation Grant (effective February 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967)

GRADUATES IN JUNE, 1967. Approval is requested for the candidates certified by the Dean and the Promotions Committee as eligible to receive degrees on June 5, 1967, upon satisfactory completion of requirements, the official list of graduates to be submitted for formal record at a later date.

BUSINESS CONTRACT. A contract was entered into between The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas and Southern Methodist University for the use of McFarlin Memorial Auditorium on June 5, 1967 for Graduation Exercises in the amount of \$195.00 of which a \$50.00 advance payment was made out of Account No. 2027, Commencement.

GIFT OF EQUIPMENT. Approval is requested to accept various Beckman Instrument parts from E. H. Sargent & Co., 5915 Peeler Street, Dallas, Texas 75235. These parts will be used by the Bio-Engineering Department in repair and construction of equipment for all departments at Southwestern Medical School. Total valuation of all parts is \$8,528.30.*

GIFT OF BOOKS. Approval is requested to accept various medical books from Mr. John N. King, 714 N. Travis Street, Sherman, Texas for our Medical Library. The total gift has been valued at approximately \$1,000.00.

CHANGE IN GRANT PREVIOUSLY AWARDED. Approval is requested to accept the change in the amount of award of USPHS Grant 3 R01 HE 08676-03S1 PTHB to \$3,501 rather than \$4,409.

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for the expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below:

1. Mr. Lee H. Berg*
9110 Devonshire Drive
Dallas, Texas 75209
For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial
Fund" under the direction of the Dean (9187) \$ 100.00
2. Individual Gift*
Dr. Kemp Clark
Division of Neurosurgery
Department of Surgery
For "Various Donors - Neurosurgery Memorial
Fund" under the direction of Dr. Kemp Clark (8700) 500.00
3. Mr. E. Constantin, Jr.*
Mercantile Bank Building
Dallas, Texas
For "Various Donors - Teaching and Research
Fund" under the direction of the Dean (9190) 200.00
4. Leo F. Corrigan, Jr.
Dallas Associates, Inc.
1100 Gulf States Building
Dallas, Texas
For "Various Donors - Hematology Research
Fund under the direction of Dr. E. P. Frenkel (8379) 100.00
5. Individual Gift*
Dr. Welton M. Gersony
Children's Medical Center
2306 Welborn Street
Dallas, Texas 75219
For "Various Donors - Pediatric Cardiology
Fund" under the direction of Dr. Welton M.
Gersony - 2 gifts totaling (8487) 250.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

6. Mrs. Susie F. Fudge 6270 Richmond Avenue Dallas, Texas For "Children's Kidney Disease Fund" under the direction of Dr. Howard G. Worthen	(8482)	\$ 3,000.00
7. Marion J. Greve, M.D.* 3707 Gaston Avenue Dallas, Texas 75246 For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00
8. James Holman, M.D.* 1405 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas 75201 For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00
9. William L. Kraus, M.D.* St. Paul Hospital 5909 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75235 For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00
10. Lakeside Laboratories Division of Colgate-Palmolive Co. William C. Janssen, M.D. Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201 For "Lakeside Laboratories - Departmental Research" under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard	(7790)	5,000.00
11. Mr. Ben F. Lewis* 4242 Lomo Alto Dallas, Texas For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00
12. Mrs. Herman Marcus* 6310 Bandera Dallas, Texas For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00
13. Mr. Sydney Marks c/o Marks Advertising Co., Inc. P. O. Box 798 Corsicana, Texas For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00
14. Howard R. Meyer, F.A.I.A.* Architect 2727 Oak Lawn Avenue Dallas, Texas 75215 For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial Fund" under the direction of the Dean	(9187)	100.00

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

- | | | | |
|-----|---|--------|-------------|
| 15. | The National Collegiate Athletic Association
Mr. Walter Byers, Executive Director
Midland Building
Kansas City, Missouri 64105
For "NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship for John
Andrew Richards" under the direction of
Dr. Reuben Adams | (9226) | \$ 1,000.00 |
| 16. | Mr. Harry Rolnick
601 Marion Drive
Garland, Texas 75040
For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial
Fund" under the direction of the Dean | (9187) | 500.00 |
| 17. | Southwestern Medical Foundation
Mrs. Evelyn Whitman
Executive Secretary
333 Medical Arts Building
Dallas, Texas
For "Henry M. Winans Professorship Fund"
under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin | (7715) | 700.00 |
| | Surgery Trust Fund
Dr. Tom Shires
Department of Surgery | | |
| 18. | For "Edward H. Cary Fund for Ophthalmology"
under the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn | (8036) | 625.00 |
| 19. | For "Faculty Gifts for Orthopedic Surgery"
under the direction of Dr. Charles F. Gregory | (8046) | 1,000.00 |
| 20. | For "Faculty Gifts for Otolaryngology" under
the direction of Dr. Donald W. Alexander* | (8047) | 200.00 |
| 21. | For "Faculty Gifts for Surgery" under the
direction of Dr. Tom Shires | (8048) | 2,000.00 |
| 22. | For "Various Donors - Ophthalmology" under
the direction of Dr. John R. Lynn | (8697) | 400.00 |
| 23. | For "Various Donors - Cardiac Research Fund"
under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb* | (8699) | 400.00 |
| 24. | For "Neurosurgery Memorial Fund" under the
direction of Dr. Kemp Clark | (8700) | 800.00 |
| 25. | Texas Lion's Eye Bank, Inc.
Frank W. Conrad, President
P. O. Box 10833
Dallas, Texas 75207
For "Dallas Eye Bank - Support of Eye Bank
in Ophthalmology" under the direction of
Dr. John R. Lynn - 2 gifts totaling | (8656) | 200.00 |
| 26. | U. S. Vitamin & Pharmaceutical Corp.
Dr. Harvey S. Sadow
Director of Research
800 Second Avenue
New York, New York 10017
For "Carbohydrate and Fat Metabolism" under
the direction of Dr. Leonard L. Madison -
2 gifts totaling | (8363) | 640.00 |

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE. - continued

27. Mr. Travis T. Wallace*
Great American of Dallas Insurance Company
2020 Live Oak
Dallas, Texas
For "Various Donors - Cancer Research in
Pathology" under the direction of Dr. P. O'B.
Montgomery (8784) \$ 100.00
28. Eugene Wasserman, M.D.*
3607 Gaston Avenue
Dallas, Texas
For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial
Fund" under the direction of the Dean -
2 gifts totaling (9187) 200.00
29. Jack I. Woolf, M.D.*
4231 W. Lawther Drive
Dallas, Texas
For "Various Donors - A. W. Harris Memorial
Fund" under the direction of the Dean (9187) 100.00

*No letter of transmittal received.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. Approval is requested for the following
government contracts and grants:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Ames Research Center
Moffett Field, California

1. Contract No. NAS2-1557
Modification No. 3
Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery
August 1, 1966 - July 31, 1967
\$88,237.00

2. Contract No. NAS2-1557
Modification No. 4
Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery
\$11,557.00

Office of Grants and Research Contracts
National Aeronautics and Space Administration
Washington, D. C. 20546

3. Contract No. NSG-210
Modification No. 4
Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery
December 1, 1966 - November 30, 1967
\$38,788.00

National Library of Medicine
8600 Rockyville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

4. Grant 1 P12 LM 00167-01
Medical Library Resource Support
Dr. A. J. Gill, Dean
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967
\$21,475.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

5. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 03093-08 BMA
Staphylococcal and Staphylophage Genetics
Dr. Eugene D. Rosenblum
March 1, 1967 - February 29, 1968
\$12,109.00

6. Development Award 5 K03 AI 11650-05 AID
Studies in Diarrheal Disease
Dr. John D. Nelson
April 1, 1967 - March 31, 1968
\$18,673.00

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 10403-02 GM
Studies of Gastrin and Parathyroid Hormone
Dr. Stuart D. Tauber
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967
\$30,120.00

8. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 11093-01 PTHA
Enzymorphology of Renal Tubular Maturation
Dr. Howard G. Worthen
February 1, 1967 - January 31, 1968
\$22,279.00

9. Research Grant 1 R01 AM 11313-01 PC
Structures and Mechanisms of Citrate Enzymes
Dr. Paul A. Srere
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967
\$30,499.00

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

10. Research Grant 2 R01 HD 00107-04 END
Origin of Estrogen in Pregnancy
Dr. Pentti K. Siiteri
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967
\$62,792.00

National Cancer Institute

11. Research Grant 2 R01 CA 03694-10 PTHB
Arsenic Carcinogenesis and Lung Cancer
Dr. Robert H. Holland
April 1, 1967 - March 31, 1968
\$8,779.00

12. Research Grant 3 R01 CA 08162-03S1 RAD
Radiation Responses of Mammalian Cells
Dr. James A. Belli
January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967
\$20,977.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS. - continued

National Heart Institute

13. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE 01574-14 CVA
NA 24 Metabolism Studies in Hypertension
 Dr. John C. Vanatta
 May 1, 1967 - April 30, 1968
 \$24,959.00
14. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE 08676-04 PTHB
Biochemistry of Abnormal Lipid Metabolism
 Dr. Charles T. Ashworth
 April 1, 1967 - March 31, 1968
 \$44,930.00
15. Research Grant 5 RO1 HE 10128-02 SGYA
Cardiopulmonary and Organ Flow Responses to Shock
 Dr. William A. Cook
 March 1, 1967 - February 29, 1968
 \$24,720.00

National Institute of Mental Health

16. Research Grant 2 RO1 MH 05831-06 PETA
Mechanisms of Storage and Release of Amines
 Dr. Parkhurst A. Shore
 January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967
 \$53,244.00

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness

17. Training Grant 1 TO1 NB 05581-01 NSRB
Neurology
 Dr. David D. Daly
 July 1, 1967 - June 30, 1968
 \$35,697.00
18. Research Grant 1 RO1 NB 06774-01 VIS
A Rapid, Full Field, Computer-Driven Static Perimeter
 Dr. John R. Lynn
 January 1, 1967 - December 31, 1967
 \$30,892.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. Approval of the following contracts, grants, and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Abbott Laboratories
 Scientific Division
 Sanford Cobb, M.D.
 North Chicago, Illinois 60064
 For "Renal Function and Methoxyflurane" under
 the direction of Dr. C. R. Stephen (8665) \$22,425.00
2. Alcon Laboratories, Inc.
 Kean Ashurst, Jr.
 Clinical Liaison Manager
 P. O. Box 1959
 Ft. Worth, Texas
 For "A Double Blind Study of Topical Sulfisoxazole in a Modified Vehicle" under the
 direction of Dr. Robert R. Sexton (8640) 10,300.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

- American Heart Association, Inc.
 Roland E. Schneckloth, M.D.
 Director of Research
 44 East 23rd Street
 New York, New York 10010
3. Grant 67-635 "Mechanisms of Proximal Tubular Reabsorption of Sodium in Rat Kidney" under the direction of Dr. Floyd C. Rector, Jr. for the period of July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 (8220) \$14,465.00
4. Grant 66-620 "Analysis of Left Ventricular Function" under the direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell for the period of July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 (8224) 7,150.00
5. Lederle Medical Faculty Awards Committee
 Mrs. Margot V. Wolfe, Secretary
 Pearl River, New York
 For "Lederle Faculty Award" under the direction of Dr. William C. Govier for the period of September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970 (7882) 6,069.39
6. The Lilly Research Laboratories
 Eli Lilly and Company
 Lee G. Cromwell
 Staff Assistant
 Medical Administrative Division
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
 For "The Use of Keflordin in the Study of Burn Wound Sepsis" under the direction of Dr. Charles R. Baxter (8681) 6,500.00
7. National Academy of Sciences
 R. Keith Cannon
 Chairman of Division of Medical Sciences
 National Research Council
 2101 Constitution Avenue
 Washington, D. C. 20418
 Grant No. R-67-2 "In Viva Repair of Sublethal Radiation Damage in Mammalian Tumor Cells" under the direction of Dr. James A. Belli for the period of July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1968 (8625-2) 10,000.00
8. National Cystic Fibrosis Research Foundation
 Milton Graub, M.D., President
 202 East 44th Street
 New York, New York 10017
 For "Cystic Fibrosis Care, Research and Teaching Center" under the direction of Dr. Robert I. Kramer for the period of March 1, 1967 through February 29, 1968 (7902) 15,000.00
9. Ohio Chemical and Surgical Equipment Company
 Central Research Laboratories
 Murray Hill, New Jersey 07971
 For "Continuing Study of 2-Chloro-1, 1,2-Trethloroethyl Difluoromethyl Ether (CHF₂-O-CF₂CHFCI)" under the direction of Dr. C. R. Stephen (8144) 3,114.00

NON-GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND OTHER AGREEMENTS. - continued

10. Parke, Davis and Company
W. F. Holcomb, Secretary
Research Committee
2800 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan
For "Investigation of CI-581 as an Induction
Drug" under the direction of Dr. C. R.
Stephn (8146) \$10,350.00
11. Philips Roxane Laboratories
William R. Ebert, Ph.D.
Director, Research and Development
P. O. Box 1738
Columbus, Ohio 43216
For "Evaluation of Long-term Lactulose
Administration in the Treatment of Chronic
Hepatic Encephalopathy" under the direction
of Dr. Burton Combes (8347) 6,600.00
12. Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
William P. Blackmore, Ph.D., M.D.
Division of Clinical Research
Rensseler, New York
For "Support of Pulmonary Study with
Sulfamylon Acetate Cream" under the direc-
tion of Dr. Charles R. Baxter (8682) 6,000.00
13. The Robert A. Welch Foundation
2010 Bank of the Southwest Building
Houston, Texas 77002
Grant No. I-132 "Biochemistry of Sphingosine
Bases" under the direction of Dr. Ezio A.
Moscatelli for the period of May 1, 1967
through April 30, 1968 (8181-3) 15,000.00
14. Zale Foundation
Mrs. Carolyn Busch
Executive Director
512 South Akard
Dallas, Texas 75202
For "Cardiopulmonary Travel Fund" under the
direction of Dr. Jere H. Mitchell (7752) 1,000.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the budget for 1966-1967:

Office of the Business Manager

1. Appoint Robert Harvey Bolen, Assistant Business Manager, effective April 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from Business Office Salaries. (RBC No. 285)

Office for Grants and Sponsored Research

2. Increase the annual salary of Joseph L. Godwin, Fiscal Manager, Grants and Contracts, effective March 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,520 payable from Grants and Sponsored Research Budget. Mr. Godwin is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from Grants and Sponsored Research Budget. (RBC No. 244)

Anatomy

3. Appoint Alfred R. Potvin, Assistant Professor, Division of Biophysics, effective June 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Anatomy Teaching Salaries. (RBC No. 286)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedAnesthesiology

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,500 from Account 2792, Unallocated Teaching Salaries, to Account 2115, Anesthesiology Maintenance and Equipment. (RBC No. 282)

Biochemistry

5. Increase the annual salary rate of S. S. Pawar, Fellow, effective March 1, 1967 to \$9,000 payable from Robert A. Welch Foundation grant. Mr. Pawar is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,100 payable from Robert A. Welch Foundation grant. (RBC No. 263)

6. Increase the annual salary rate of G. Ananda Rao, Fellow, effective February 1, 1967 to \$8,004 payable from the Robert A. Welch Foundation grant. Mr. Rao is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from Robert A. Welch Foundation grant. (RBC No. 264)

7. Appoint Larry Cottam, Fellow, effective February 28, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable from USPHS R01 AM-11313. (RBC No. 274)

Internal Medicine

8. Appoint Lee Alan Bricker, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,100 payable from USPHS 1 T01 CA-05200. (RBC No. 284)

9. Increase the annual salary rate of Akira Ohneda, Fellow, effective July 1, 1967 to \$7,500 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-02700. Mr. Ohneda is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM-02700. (RBC No. 281)

Neurology

10. Appoint William S. Fields, Professor of Neurology, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 payable as follows: \$17,000 from Neurology Budget, \$18,000 from 1 T02 CA-1027. (RBC No. 289)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Appoint Juan Manuel Jimenez, Fellow, effective April 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 247)

Pathology

12. Change the status of Vernie A. Stembridge to Professor and Chairman of Pathology, effective March 1, 1967, with no change in salary. Dr. Stembridge is presently budgeted as Professor and Acting Chairman. (RBC No. 256)

13. Accept the resignation of Charles T. Ashworth, Professor of Pathology, effective April 22, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$25,000; \$20,500 from Pathology budget, \$4,500 from Southwestern Medical Foundation. (RBC No. 280)

14. Accept the resignation of Frances J. Wrightsman, Research Associate, effective April 13, 1967. Mrs. Wrightsman is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,520 payable from USPHS 5 R01 HE-08676. (RBC No. 279)

15. Increase the annual salary rate of Gail P. Thompson, Research Technician III (44 hr. week), effective March 1, 1967 to an annual salary rate of \$7,814.40 payable from NAS2-1557. Mrs. Thompson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,458 payable from NAS2-1557. (RBC No. 277)

Pediatrics

16. Accept the resignation of Thomas E. Cone, Professor, effective July 1, 1967. Dr. Cone is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 payable from McDermott Foundation. (RBC No. 262)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedPediatrics - continued

17. Appoint Doman K. Keele, Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$21,000 payable from Children's Bureau Evaluation Center Grant. (RBC No. 287)

18. Appoint Hugo A. Klint, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Children's Bureau Evaluation Center Grant (RBC No. 288)

19. Appoint Ekkehard W. Reimold, Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 254)

20. Appoint Tommie R. Wallace, Instructor, effective March 1, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 payable from USPHS 12:HS Project #248. (RBC No. 271)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

21. Appoint James T. Coggins, Fellow, for a period effective April 1, 1967 through April 30, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from VRA-T-67 Grant. (RBC No. 275)

Physiology

22. Change the status of Ivan E. Danhof, Associate Professor, effective March 1, 1967 to an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from the Physiology budget. Dr. Danhof is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the Physiology budget. (RBC No. 252)

23. Change the status of Herman S. Hendrickson, Assistant Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry, effective May 1, 1967 to an annual salary rate of \$13,600 payable as follows: \$3,300 from Biochemistry budget, \$3,300 from National Science Foundation grant, \$7,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE-01574. Dr. Hendrickson is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$13,200 payable as follows: \$3,300 from Biochemistry budget, \$3,300 from National Science Foundation grant, \$6,600 from USPHS 5 R01 HE-01574. (RBC No. 278)

24. Change the status of David B. Crighton, effective March 1, 1967 to Instructor, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from Physiology budget. Dr. Crighton is presently budgeted as a Fellow, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from Ford Foundation. (RBC No. 276)

25. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,916.61 from Unallocated Teaching Salaries to Physiology Classified Salaries for appointment of Ray G. McKnight, Graduate Student Assistant, effective February 13, 1967, at an annual salary rate of \$3,500. (RBC No. 268)

Psychiatry

26. Change the status of Lawrence W. Martin to Clinical Associate Professor, with no change in salary, effective March 1, 1967. Dr. Martin is presently budgeted as Clinical Assistant Professor. (RBC No. 257)

27. Change the status of Ann Hughes to Assistant Professor, effective March 1, 1967 with no change in salary. Dr. Hughes is presently budgeted as an Instructor. (RBC No. 258)

28. Appoint Gilberto Maldonado, Fellow, effective March 1, 1967 through June 30, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital. (RBC No. 253)

Surgery

29. Change the status of Robert McClelland, effective March 1, 1967 to Associate Professor of Surgery with no change in salary. Dr. McClelland is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor of Surgery. (RBC No. 266)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-1967 BUDGET. - continuedSurgery - continued

30. Change the status of Malcolm O. Perry, effective March 1, 1967 to Associate Professor of Surgery, with no change in salary. Dr. Perry is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor of Surgery. (RBC No. 267)

31. Appoint Robert R. Dupree, Engineering Technician II, effective March 15, 1967 at an annual salary rate of \$9,240 payable from USPHS 1 ROI NB-06774. (RBC No. 273)

Scientific Computer Center

32. Increase the annual salary rate of Joan Reisch, Biostatistician, effective March 1, 1967 to \$9,240 payable as follows: \$2,220 from Scientific Computer Center, \$7,380 from USPHS 5 SOL FR-5426. Mrs. Reisch is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,880 payable as follows: \$2,220 from Scientific Computer Center budget, \$6,660 from USPHS 5 SOL FR-5426. (RBC No. 255)

33. (To Correct RBC No. 255) Increase the annual salary rate of Joan Reisch, Biostatistician, effective March 1, 1967 to \$9,240 payable as follows: \$2,220 from Scientific Computer Center, \$7,020 from USPHS 5 SOL FR-5426. Mrs. Reisch is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$8,880 payable as follows: \$2,220 from Scientific Computer Center and \$6,660 from USPHS 5 SOL FR-5426. (RBC No. 270)

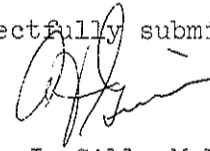
Various

34. Lapse Departmental Unallocated Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Teaching Salaries, Account 2792, as follows: Biochemistry \$11,250, Pathology \$21,000, Anatomy \$7,500. (RBC No. 259)

35. Transfer funds in the amount of \$26,767 to Account 2663, Air Conditioning Renovation as follows: \$26,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, Account 2795 \$767 from Special Projects, Account 2660. (RBC No. 260)

~~36. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,500 from Account 2792, Unallocated Teaching Salaries to Account 2058, University Branch Travel. (RBC No. 283)~~

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.
Dean

MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

April 5, 1967

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on May 5-6, 1967:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective on the dates indicated to continue through 1966-67:

Internal Medicine

Effective February 1, 1967:

Jose M. Benavides, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
William J. Block, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Dick O. Creamer, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Hugo T. Engelhardt, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Harold Grant, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Richard R. Hicks, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant
Carmalt B. Jackson, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Gerhard A. Meyer, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
James B. Morrison, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
James D. O'Keefe, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
David R. Sacks, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Sydney Schiffer, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Samuel Schwartzberg, M.D.	Clinical Assistant
Robert E. Stevens, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Aloysius P. Thaddeus, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
John M. Wilkinson, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Myron B. Zinn, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

Effective March 1, 1967:

William J. Crowley, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Thomas H. Diseker, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Milton S. Jacobs, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Edgar W. King, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Morris H. Lampert, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Robert E. Lyons, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
David McCullough, M.D.	Clinical Assistant
James L. Pipkin, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Duncan O. Poth, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Charles A. Reiter, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Lawrence B. Reppert, M.D.	Clinical Associate Professor
Arthur C. Ressmann, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Arthur W. Richardson, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Claudia R. Stool, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
Boen Swinny, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant
Lauren K. Welch, M.D.	Clinical Instructor

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: Approval is requested for the following grants:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service
Bethesda, Maryland

National Library of Medicine

1. Medical Library Resource Grant 1 P12 LM 00108-01
Medical Library Resource Support
Dr. F. C. Pannill
February 1, 1967 - January 31, 1968
\$26,875.00

Change in Grant Previously Awarded:

2. Approve the extension of USPHS Grant 7 R01 AM1112-01 to August 31, 1967, without additional funds.

Department of the Army
U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command
Washington, D.C.

3. Research Grant DA-MD-49-193-67-G9243
Symposium on Current Surgical Research
Dr. J. B. Aust
April 10, 1967 - April 9, 1968
\$11,185.00

NONGOVERNMENT GIFTS AND GRANTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Dr. William Wilson P. O. Box 7190 San Antonio, Texas 78207	Research	\$6,000.00
5. Dr. William Wilson P. O. Box 7190 San Antonio, Texas 78207	Research	\$1,750.00
6. Alamo City Council Beta Sigma Phi c/o Miss Ruby B. Mann 2120 Pasadena San Antonio, Texas 78201	Research	\$ 900.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1966-67 BUDGET:Office of the Purchasing Agent

7. Increase the salary rate of Mr. A. J. Adrian, Purchasing Agent, from \$8,000 for 12 months to \$8,500 for 12 months effective February 1, 1967; source of funds: Department Budget. (RBC 108)

Pathology

8. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Brenda O. Vaughan, Research Scientist Associate II, from \$7,440 for 12 months to \$7,800 for 12 months effective February 1, 1967. (RBC 134)

9. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Peter H. Pflaum who was to be appointed as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months effective August 8, 1967. (RBC 158)

Surgery

10. Reappoint Mr. Carl R. Morris as Research Scientist Associate II at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months effective March 1, 1967. (RBC 145)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$14,700.00

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance & Operation	\$9,000.00
Office of Student Affairs - Maintenance & Operation	1,700.00
General Institutional - Consultants & Surveys	4,000.00
From: Unallocated	
For: Transfer of necessary funds for expanding operations at Trinity University (RBC 127)	

Sincerely yours,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

1718

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on May 5-6, 1967:

AWARDING OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES: Eligible members of the Postgraduate School of Dentistry and of the Senior Class of the School of Dentistry have been approved for the awarding of degrees to properly certified candidates, and eligible members of the Postgraduate School of Dentistry and of the School of Dental Hygiene have been approved for the awarding of certificates to properly certified candidates. *P. D.*

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE): *file*

1. Appointment: Dr. Haskell Gruber as Clinical Associate Professor in the Department of Preventive Dentistry, effective September 1, 1966.

GIFTS:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation*	Ninth semi-annual payment to be added to the M. D. Anderson Foundation Grant.	\$15,000.00
2. The Population Council The Rockefeller University York Avenue & 66th Street New York 21, New York Dr. Sheldon J. Segal, Director of the Bio- Medical Division and Mr. Clarkson Hill, Director of Administration	To establish The Population Council Medical Research Grant No. M 67.26 for the period April 1, 1967, through March 31, 1968, entitled "Detection and Bioassay of Luteotropin (LTH) in Urinary Output of Cyclic Human Females," to be directed by Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic).	7,700.00

Post file

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following Grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Grant Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Cost-Reimbursement Contract Number PH43-65-628 without additional funds for the period January 1, 1967, through March 31, 1967, entitled "Human Leukemia - Lymphoma Study." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology) and Director, The Institute for Dental Science.
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Fellowship Supply Allowance Award 1-F3-DE-35,154-01 for \$500.00 for the period March 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968. This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology) and Director, The Institute for Dental Science.

*Send letter of appreciation to each of the following: Mr. John H. Freeman, Colonel W. B. Bates and Mr. Leon Jaworski, Fulbright-Crooker-Freeman-Bates and Jaworski, Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas, 77002; Mr. David D. Peden, First City National Bank of Houston, P. O. Box 2557, Houston, Texas, 77001.

3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE02400-02 for \$7,325.00 for the period March 1, 1967, through February 29, 1968, entitled "Reaction of Cells to Contact with the Tooth Surface." This project is directed by Dr. Albert C. Taylor, Professor, Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology) and Member and Professor, The Institute for Dental Science.

Recommended Amendments to the 1966-67 Budget:

Preventive Dentistry (Pedodontics)

1. Appointment: Dr. James L. Bugg, Jr. as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, effective June 1, 1967. \$3,999.99 available in budgeted position and transfer \$11,500.01 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-49)

The Institute for Dental Science

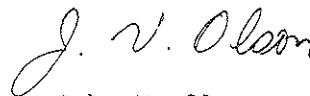
2. Appointment: Dr. John W. Simpson as Assistant Member at an annual salary of \$11,000.00, effective May 1, 1967. \$3,666.64 available in budgeted position. (RBC-47)

3. Appointment: Dr. James J. Vogel as Assistant Member at an annual salary of \$15,000.00, effective July 1, 1967. \$2,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$333.38 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-48)

U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant 1 TO 2 CH-1108-01 and 02

4. Appointment: Dr. James C. Haller as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$11,500.00, effective May 1, 1967. Transfer \$3,833.32 from Other Salaries. (RBC-46)

Respectfully submitted,



John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

April 10, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on May 5 - 6, 1967:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R10 CA 03754-10 SRC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$51,620.00 for research on "Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study" for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.
2. Grant No. 4613C66 (R2), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Chronic Diseases Bureau of State Services revises the original award of \$32,299.00 by reducing the amount awarded by \$1,117.00 to the new amount of \$31,182.00. This reduction of award for the period September 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967 is due to the carryover of unexpended funds from the prior year and does not alter the approved budget. This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr.
3. Grant No. 4613C66 (R3) by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service Division of Chronic Diseases Bureau of State Services revises the budget and reduces the amount of overhead for this grant from \$1,084.00 to \$913.00 for the grant "Mammography Training and Thermography Research in Breast Diseases and Other Tumor Entities." This grant is under the direction of Dr. David D. Paulus, Jr.
4. Grant No. 7 R01 RH 00483-01 (RAD) by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Center for Radiological Health extends the termination date for four months without additional funds on grant "Alteration of Genetic Replication." This revises the project period of this grant to May 1, 1966 through August 31, 1966. The revised budget period is May 1, 1966 to August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.
5. Grant No. 1 R13 CA 10003-01 PTHB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$18,153.00 for the "Symposium on Metastasis, Mechanisms, Etiology, Detection" for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.
6. Grant No. 3 R01 CA07923-03S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$4,200.00 additional funds for the period January 1, 1967 through August 31, 1967 for the research grant "A Comparison of Murine and Human Leukemia." This grant is under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics.

7. Modification No. 9 to Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2139, by which the Atomic Energy Commission provides \$27,500.00 for the period December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1967 for research on "Nucleic Acid Formation and Genetic Events in Bacteria," under the direction of Dr. C. O. Doudney.
8. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3600, by which the Atomic Energy Commission provides \$13,496.00 for the period December 1, 1966 through November 30, 1967 for research on "The Influence of Radiation on the Transcription of Ribonucleic Acid Components in Microorganisms," under the direction of Dr. E. W. Frampton.
9. Grant No. 5 ROI CA 05654-07 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy" for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1970. The amount of \$15,950.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
10. Grant No. 5 ROI CA 07746-04 PC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$24,148.00 for research on "Proteins of the Cell Nucleus" for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.
11. Grant No. 5 ROI CA 07948-03 VR (Revised), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute reduces the amount of the award by \$345.00 for the project "Regulation of DNA Viruses on DNA Polymerase." The revised amount of the grant award for the period September 1, 1966 through August 31, 1967 is \$25,111.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Martha R. Sheek.
12. Grant No. RD-2235-M-67, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration extends the termination date for three months on research grant "Study in Lymphedema in the Cancer Patient" under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr. This revises the date on this award to August 1, 1966 through October 31, 1967.
13. Grant No. GB-1867 by which the National Science Foundation extends the termination date for thirteen months without additional funds on grant "Cytogenetic and Phylogenetic Studies on North American Mammals." This revises the period of this grant to January 1, 1964 through January 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu. (This corrects Item 9, page A-2 Docket submitted February 13, 1967).
14. Grant No. GML2345-03 SGYB, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute General Medical Sciences extends the termination date for two months without additional funds on grant "Nonsuture Repair of Body Tissues." This revises the period of this grant to September 1, 1966 through October 31, 1967. This grant is under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr.
15. Grant No. 5 ROI CA 04464-08 PC, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute approves the change of Principal Investigator from Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert to Dr. Erin Colleen Moore, effective March 13, 1967. This research grant "Biosynthesis and Role of Deoxynucleotides" covers the period April 1, 1966 through March 31, 1967.
16. Grant No. 4620A66, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services revises the budget on research grant "Correlative Mammographic-Histopathologic Study of Breast Cancer" for the period July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967. This revision does not affect the total on the award. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. Stephen Gallager.

17. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 04484-09 (Revised) RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides additional funds for research on "Radiation Response of In-Vitro Mammalian Cells" for the period of January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1970. The additional amount of \$3,450.00 is provided for the period January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967. The revised award for this period is \$32,060.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Ronald M. Humphrey.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. G-215, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$36,000.00 for research project "Immunochemistry and Chemistry of Glycoproteins" for the period May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Max Schlamowitz.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
* 1. Dr. Arthur Barrett c/o Diagnostic Radiology Dept. M. D. Anderson Hospital Houston, Texas 77025	Doubleday-Barrett Fund for Research in Diagnostic Radiology	\$ 870.67
* 2. Mrs. Charles Berg, 171 West Bradley Street, Des Plaines, Illinois	Various Donors for Building and Equipment Fund	100.00
* 3. Clyde Community Fund, Mr. Gerald Holcombe, Route 2, Clyde, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	156.00
* 4. Dr. Leonard C. Doubleday c/o Diagnostic Radiology Dept. M. D. Anderson Hospital Houston, Texas 77025	Doubleday-Barrett Fund for Research in Diagnostic Radiology	1,190.53
5. Eaton Laboratories, Dr. Harold W. Glascock, Jr., M. D., Medical Director - Domestic Division, Norwich, New York	Eaton Laboratory Grant to Dr. Burns for Furacin Gauze Roll Study	500.00
* 6. Mrs. Lola M. Heuermann 109 South Kathleen Street Beeville, Texas	William Heuermann Fellowship Fund	3,000.00
* 7. Mrs. Lola M. Heuermann 109 South Kathleen Street Beeville, Texas	William Heuermann Fund	200.00
8. Mrs. M. H. Hurlock 5117 La Branche Street Houston, Texas 77004	For Purchase of Table Model Clinical Centrifuge for Biology Department	500.00
* 9. Joseph C. and Eleanor M. Leitinger, 205 Tampa Drive Victoria, Texas 77901	Various Donors for Research in Leukemia in Pediatrics	100.00
10. Mr. Frank J. Malloy Holly-Oak Farm Post Office Box 1444 Orange, Texas	Head and Neck Travel Fund	100.00
11. Order of the Eastern Star Handicraft Board, Mrs. Madeline Long, Chairman 4517 Park Drive Houston, Texas 77023	Eastern Star Fund for Occupational Therapy Program	2,500.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
12. Parker Brothers & Co., Inc. Post Office Box 107 Houston, Texas 77001	Unallocated Gift Fund	\$ 200.00
13. Premont United Fund Ella Bess Moore, Treasurer Post Office Box 1015 Premont, Texas 78375	Various Donors for Cancer Research	120.00
14. Smith-Bryant Business and Professional Men's Post 572 American Legion, Mr. O. B. Thornton, Commander Post Office Box 704 San Angelo, Texas 76901	Various Donors for Cancer Research	150.00
15. Symonds Foundation by Mr. Charles W. Hamilton, President, Houston National Bank, Post Office Box 2518 Houston, Texas 77001	Unallocated Gift Fund	100.00
16. Texas Medical Center, Inc. Dr. Richard T. Eastwood, Executive Vice-President 406 Jesse H. Jones Building Houston, Texas 77025	Holman Street Annex Fund	4,000.00
17. The Upjohn Company, Mr. Jack W. Hinman, Biochemistry Research, Kalamazoo, Michigan	Upjohn Company Grant for Biochemistry	3,000.00
18. Mose Gimbel Estate	Additions to Building	9,059.56(a)

(a) The amount of the Gimbel Estate was originally estimated to the Board of Regents as \$850,000.00. Subsequently an additional \$96,244.63 was received and reported to the Board of Regents. Receipts to date have now actually been \$955,304.19. This item is to report the final distribution from this estate of \$9,059.56 not previously reported to the Board of Regents. It is requested that this amount be added to the allotment account for the project "Major Additions and Some Alterations to M. D. Anderson Hospital Building." (See letter to Dr. Harry H. Ransom dated March 15, 1967.) This does not require acknowledgment by the Secretary.

* No letter of transmittal received.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1966-67

Office of the Director

1. Appointment. Jane H. Brandenberger, Information Coordinator (Position 8) at \$9,000.00 per annum, effective March 1, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is \$6,600.00 from Reserve for Salaries Account and \$2,400.00 from University Cancer Foundation. (RBC 415)

2. Appointment. Mary E. Kinkel, Clerk Typist III (Position 6) at \$4,392.00 per annum, effective February 6, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 402)

Business Office

3. Salary Increase. Van C. Wilhelm, Assistant Auditor (Position 5) from \$8,160.00 to \$8,520.00 per annum, effective February 1, 1967. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 400)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

4. Appointment. Yvonne Smith, Secretary I (Position 26) at \$4,584.00 per annum effective January 16, 1967 to March 8, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is by transfer of funds from Position 12, Clinical Associate Internist to Position 26, Secretary I. (RBC 399)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

5. Resignation. Dr. John S. Stehlin, Jr., Associate General Surgeon and Associate Professor of Surgery (1965-66) (Position 4), at \$18,500.00 per annum effective March 9, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment was \$16,500.00 from budgeted position and \$2,000.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511. (RBC 411)

6. Resignation. Francis P. Christian, Research Technician III (Position 7) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective March 16, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment was \$3,720.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 and \$3,720.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511. (RBC 426)

7. Appointment. Dr. Marvin M. Romsdahl, Assistant Surgeon and Assistant Professor of Surgery (4/11 Time) (Position 69) at \$8,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511, effective January 1, 1967. Effective July 1, 1967, this appointment is changed to Full Time status at \$22,000.00 per annum, payable \$8,800.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 and \$13,200.00 from budgeted Position 4 in the Department of Surgery. (RBC 406)

Research (Biochemistry)

8. Appointment. Dr. Harumichi Ikegami, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry (Position 2) at \$7,500.00 per annum, effective February 25, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is Welch Foundation Grant No. G-035. (RBC 416)

Research (Immunology)

9. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Max Schlamowitz, Associate Biologist and Associate Professor of Biology (1965-66) from \$17,500.00 per annum, payable \$13,400.00 from budgeted position in Immunology (Position 1) and \$4,100.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 (Position 13) to full time payable from budgeted position in Immunology, effective March 1, 1967. Source of funds is budget position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 424)

10. Salary Increase. Dorothy L. Spencer, Laboratory Assistant (Position 4) from \$2,820.00 per annum to \$3,348.00 per annum payable 1/2 Time from Section of Genetics and 1/2 Time from Section of Immunology. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 401)

Research (Isotopes)

11. Appointment. Samuel J. Danna, Research Assistant (Position 2) at \$9,600.00 per annum, effective March 6, 1967, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 419)

Research (Experimental Surgery)

12. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. John E. Healey, Jr., Associate Experimental Surgeon and Professor of Anatomy (1965-66) (Position 1) from \$14,500.00 from general funds budgeted position and \$5,000.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511, to \$19,500.00 payable from general funds budgeted position in Experimental Surgery. Additional funds required are from the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 425)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

13. Resignation. Dorothy R. Enright, Research Assistant (Position 7) at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective March 17, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment was Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-66-1156. (RBC 427)

14. Salary Increase. Dr. Dah Hsi Wang Ho, Assistant Biochemist (Position 2) from \$11,200.00 to \$11,650.00 per annum effective March 1, 1967. Source of funds for this appointment is 1/5 Time from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-P02-CA-05831 (Position 56) and 4/5 Time from Public Health Service Contract No. PH43-66-1156 (Position 2). (RBC 423)

15. Salary Increase. Mary L. Terrell, Research Assistant from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective March 1, 1967. Source of funds for this salary payment is \$2,720.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-S01-FR-05511 and \$5,440.00 from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R10-CA-10042. (RBC 297)

Research (Experimental Animals)

16. Appointment. David L. Bazan, Jr., Research Technician II (Position 6) at \$6,168.00 per annum, effective February 6, 1967. Source of funds for this new position is budgeted position and the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 417)

Research (Research Clinical Pathology)

17. Resignation. Doris J. Dealy, Research Associate (Position 9) at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939, effective January 31, 1967. (RBC 404)

18. Appointment. Barbara S. Gallup, Research Assistant (Position 19) at \$7,800.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-06939, effective February 6, 1967. (RBC 403)

Research (Biomathematics)

19. Appointment. Jane E. Putman, Computer Programmer II (3/5 Time) (Position 4) at \$4,896.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-P07-FR-00258, effective February 13, 1967. (RBC 410)

20. Appointment. Dr. Lyle D. Broemeling, Assistant Biostatistician (Position 1) at \$16,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-P07-FR-00258, effective February 1, 1967. (RBC 405)

Research (Virology)

21. Appointment. Dr. Susumu Fujinaga, Project Investigator (Position 13) at \$7,500.00 per annum payable from Public Health Services Contract No. PH43-65-604, effective April 1, 1967. (RBC 421)

22. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Leona L. Gardner, from Research Technician II (Position 23) to Research Assistant (Position 15) and increase her salary from \$6,168.00 to \$7,800.00 per annum, effective March 1, 1967. Source of funds for this salary payment is Public Health Services Contract No. PH43-65-604. (RBC 414)

23. Appointment. Dr. Richard L. Soehner, Assistant Virologist (1/4 Time) (Position 2) at \$2,500.00 per annum payable from Public Health Services Contract No. PH43-65-604, effective February 1, 1967. (RBC 407)

Patient Care Activities (Anesthesiology Services)

24. Appointment. Billie J. Robinson, Nurse Anesthetist (Position 13) at \$8,160.00 per annum, effective March 1, 1967, from budgeted funds. (RBC 412)

Patient Care Activities (Pharmacy)

1721

25. Salary Increase. Eugene F. Hutsell, Pharmacist (Position 3) from \$7,800.00 to \$8,160.00 per annum, effective January 1, 1967. Source of funds for this increase in salary is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 364)

26. Appointment. John W. Nutley, Jr., Pharmacist (Position 5) at \$8,520.00 per annum, effective February 13, 1967, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 408)

Patient Care Activities (Patient Annexes)

27. Appointment. Minnie J. Bates, Assistant Matron (Temporary Position 15) at \$3,072.00 per annum for the period March 1, 1967 through April 30, 1967. Source of funds for this new temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 413)

Patient Care Activities (Nursing Service, Hospital)

28. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mary I. Williamson, Staff Nurse - Evening (Position 70) at \$7,440.00 per annum for an extended time effective April 13, 1967. (RBC 418)

Physical Plant

29. Appointment. Edward Taylor, Fire, Safety, and Security Inspector (Position 49) at \$7,440.00 per annum, effective February 20, 1967. (RBC 409)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

30. Transfer funds as shown below to the Reserve for Salaries Account to provide for new personnel appointments and salary increases not previously budgeted. (RBC 397)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Position No.</u>	<u>Budget Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Diagnostic Radiology	Secretary III	10	24	\$ 2,300.00
Surgery	Urologist	22	29	2,000.00
Human Genetics	Research Associate	4	46	1,368.00
Experimental Animals	Assistant Veterinarian	2	67	1,500.00
Research Clinical Pathology	Research Tech. II	5	69	2,570.00
Computer Science Lab. Inst. of Biomathematics	Computer Programmer I	5	72	1,145.00
Virology	Associate Virologist	2	74	1,500.00
Virology	Research Tech. III	6	75	2,500.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Staff Nurse	93	139	2,000.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Staff Nurse	94	139	2,000.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Staff Nurse	95	139	2,000.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Staff Nurse	96	139	2,000.00
Nursing Service, Hospital	Staff Nurse	97	139	2,000.00
TOTAL				<u><u>\$24,883.00</u></u>

TRANSFER TO:

Reserve for Salaries 187 \$24,883.00

Respectfully Submitted,

for *Lee S. Boyd, Jr.*, administrator
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

April 10, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

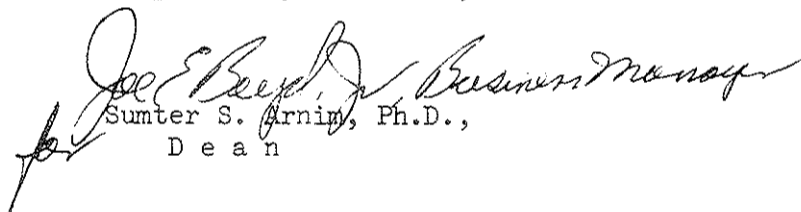
The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on May 5 - 6, 1967:

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget change is submitted for your approval and presentation:

1966-67:

1. Appointment. Dr. John B. Siegfried, Assistant Professor (Position 10) payable at 1/5 Time rate of \$2,520.00 per annum, effective March 1, 1967 through May 31, 1967, and at a Full-Time rate of \$12,600.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1967. (RBC 6)

Respectfully submitted,


Sumter S. Arnin, Ph.D.,
D e a n

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION
Houston, Texas

April 10, 1967

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on May 5 and 6, 1967; *Docket file*

GIFTS AND GRANTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and grants and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Ethicon, Inc., Somerville, New Jersey, Robert C. Page, M.D., Associate Medical Director	Supplementary support for Symposium on Physiological Adhesives, February 3 and 4, 1966	\$ 736.37
2. Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Laboratories, Division of Merck & Co., Inc., West Point, Pennsylvania, Elmer H. Funk, Jr., M.D., Associate Director, Medical Research for Marketed Products	Support for Symposium on Rheumatic Diseases, February 16 and 17, 1967	10,505.00
3. Roche Laboratories, Division of Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley, New Jersey 07110, M. William Amster, M.D., Assistant Director of Professional Relations	Support for Speaker Procurement Program	1,000.00
* 4. The Frederick R. Lummis Medical Foundation, 6448 Fannin, Houston, Texas 77025	Support for program Clinical Aspects of Psychosomatic Disease, October 22, 1966	1,015.49

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation:

1966-67

1. Appointment. Oscar Maldonado, D.D.S., Project Investigator, 1/4 time, at a salary rate of \$2,875.00 per annum, effective January 1, 1967, to be paid from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 4623A67. (RBC 4)

Respectfully submitted,

Grant Taylor
Grant Taylor, M. D.
Dean